

APPENDIX 5 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Appendix 5.1: Outline Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP)

Executive Summary

The Outline Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) is a draft document, to be consulted upon and agreed with relevant statutory consultees prior to construction of the Garn Fach Wind Farm. The document would be managed and maintained as a working document by the Principal Contractor. The purpose of the CEMP is to provide details on how the construction of the wind farm and associated infrastructure will be managed in order to minimise risks and the impact of the environment, including, but not limited to, hydrology, ecology, archaeology.

The Outline CEMP sets out the general management practices to be adopted in sustainably constructing the proposed development and ensuring protection of local environmental assets. Responsibilities and roles are to be identified in the delivery of the provisions of the CEMP, and procedures to be followed in the event of an environmental incident are set out. Prior to construction, all staff will undergo inductions and training, alongside risk assessments, to ensure the requirements of the CEMP are applied, thereby preventing and/or minimising the potential poor construction practices. Measures for monitoring construction practices and any effects to environmental assets are also described.

Relevant environmental assets are identified herein, and the procedures and measures to ensure their protection are identified. Additionally, measures to avoid polluting incidents and management of waste arising from the development are described. Restoration and reinstatement measures following the completion of construction are also set out, whilst the Habitat Management Plan that accompanies the application will ensure full restoration and any habitat enhancements.

Detailed decommissioning proposals will be established and agreed with relevant authorities prior to commencement of decommissioning activities. It is expected such proposals will adopt many of the provisions set out herein but also in accordance with emergent best practice and guidance at the time of decommissioning.

5.1 Environmental Incident and Response

General Requirements

- 5.1.1 The Contractor is required to prepare a detailed Environmental Incident and Response Plan. This plan will provide emergency response contacts, reporting procedures, and procedures for dealing with all potential pollution incidents during the construction of the wind farm. A pollution incident is any discharge to land, air or water that could cause environmental damage.
- 5.1.2 The Environmental Incident and Emergency Response Plan will:
 - Identify key staff and contact details for environmental management and emergency response, including contact details for staff trained in the use of spill kits, booms, etc.
 - Provide contact telephone numbers for the emergency services and the current NRW Pollution Hotline. In the event of a pollutant spillage on site, the material will be contained (using an absorbent material such as sand or soil or commercially available booms) and NRW notified immediately using the incident **hotline number (0300 065 3000)**.
 - Provide detailed procedures to be taken in the event of an incident or emergency (including procedures for positioning and movement of plant, use of spill kits, communication etc).
 - Provide details and evidence of training of site staff/plant operators in emergency response procedures, including the correct use of spill kits and booms, etc.
 - Provide details of fire fighting strategy, including identification of fire fighting techniques/materials to be controlled due to environmental consequences (such as detergents disrupting oil separator action), agreed abstraction sources of firewater, firewater application techniques and firewater runoff management.
 - Procedures contained within the plan should consider preventative measures, containment, clean up, waste disposal of recovered spilled materials or contaminated soils and clean up kits, and reporting requirements.

5.1.3 The Contractor will provide a site layout plan that shows:

- all areas that potential pollution sources including the locations of car parks, delivery and fuel / chemical storage areas, oil separator equipment, excavations, and any other high risk areas (oil/chemical storage areas, refuelling areas etc) that could give rise to pollution; and
- The location of potential sensitive environmental receptors, including locations of public and private water supplies, sensitive habitats or species, surface watercourses, drains or culverts where pollution may travel to.

5.1.4 A Communication Plan (to be followed in the event of a spillage) will be provided by the Contractor to EDF-R prior to commencement of the site works.

5.1.5 Key Information to be provided in a clear and concise manner (as soon as per a contractually stipulated and formally agreed suitable timescale to comply with EDF's expectations):

- What substance was spilled;
- Approximate volume and time of spillage;
- Accurate Location of spill (GPS or grid reference if possible, or bridge ID/number referenced on map etc);
- All measures taken;
- Help required i.e. manpower, machinery, expert advice, disposal, etc; and,
- Whether the spill has reached a watercourse.

5.2 Introduction

Site Environmental Management: Objectives

5.2.1 This Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) document provides information on Environmental Management and details on Construction works for Garn Fach Wind Farm. It is provided as Appendix 5-1 to the Garn Fach Wind Farm Environmental Statement (ES) and has been developed in accordance with the Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment (IEMA) Practitioner "Environmental Management Plans", Best Practice Series, Volume 12, December 2008.

5.2.2 This CEMP is provided as part of the ES in order to demonstrate the level of information and procedures that will be put in place during construction of the wind farm to protect the environment; as well as to monitor and mitigate any potential adverse effects. This document aims to define good practice as well as specific actions required to implement mitigation requirements as identified in the Environmental Statement (ES).

5.2.3 The CEMP is considered to be a live document which will be developed further and / or amended where necessary subsequent to development consent to take account of planning condition requirements and any information which may be made available from additional consultations, site surveys etc.

5.2.4 It is expected that the CEMP will eventually form part of the appointed civils construction works contract. The appointed Principal Contractor (the Contractor) will take account of the content, methods and requirements contained within the various sections of this CEMP when developing further environmental plans and other related construction method statements as required. The Contractor will provide relevant information as detailed in this document. The Contractor will submit the required information and related documents to EDF-R and relevant authorities for acceptance. Works shall not be allowed to commence until such information is confirmed as acceptable by EDF-R.

5.2.5 This version of the CEMP accompanies the ES and provides a framework for good practice. An updated version should be agreed with the relevant authorities post consent. Should consent be granted and where avoidance or further minimisation of risks to the environment can be demonstrated through use of alternative methods or improvements to current practices the Contractor should implement these wherever possible.

5.2.6 EDF Renewables (EDF-R) commits to protecting the environment through the identification, avoidance and mitigation of the potential negative environmental impacts associated with the development, construction, operation and decommissioning of the Garn Fach Wind Farm.

Roles, Responsibilities and Structure of the CEMP

5.2.7 The Contractor will appoint an appropriately competent person(s) (e.g. Environmental Manager) to undertake relevant environmental responsibilities as detailed and any other information submitted as part of the planning consent prior to, during and upon completion of the construction works.

- 5.2.8 The Contractor will be responsible for obtaining any additional or necessary consents, licences and permissions¹ for their activities as required by current legislation governing the protection of the environment.
- 5.2.9 The Contractor will consider all of the mitigation measures and best practice construction methods detailed within this document and the ES in their design and in any detailed environmental plans as required.
- 5.2.10 A copy of this document and related files and documents will be kept in the site offices for the duration of the site works and will be made available for review at any time. Upon completion of the construction the Contractor will submit a complete copy of the final set of documentation to EDF-R for their records. This information will include data, field records and correspondence which are gathered over the course of the construction.

5.3 Project Information

Site Location and Scheme Description

Table 5.3.1 - General Project Information and Scheme Description

Site Name:	Garn Fach Wind Farm
Location:	The Garn Fach Wind Farm lies south of Newtown, Powys, E304057, N280929.
Scheme Description (As per Application)	A wind energy electricity generating station including: - Up to 17 wind turbines each sited on a concrete foundation with a crane hardstanding, external transformer, turbine tip height: up to 149.9m; - A network of subsurface cables; - A network of access tracks connecting the wind turbines and other works including where necessary any watercourse crossings; - An electricity sub-station compound, including transformers and a metering and control building to house electrical switchgear and control equipment and office accommodation facilities; - Energy storage facility; - Two temporary construction compounds; and Up to 4 borrow pits for the extraction of stone for use in construction

¹ e.g. SAB Consent, protected habitat or species licences.

Development Consent Requirements

- 5.3.1 Following receipt of Development Consent, Table 5.3.4 below will be updated to summarise the Requirements (Conditions) for the site and the relevant document section or additional information which may be prepared and submitted by EDF-R to the appropriate regulatory authorities in accordance with the Development Conditions.

Table 5.3.2 – Relevant development consent requirements and related documentation as specified by Welsh Government

Requirement	Document/Section
Subject to Conditions	To be completed following consent, if granted.

5.4 Correspondence and General Communication

Roles and Responsibilities

- 5.4.1 Table 3 provides a list of all contacts relevant to the construction of the wind farm including, EDF-R, Contractor and relevant third party details. This table will be updated and kept current by the Contractor for the duration of the construction phase.

Correspondence, Records & Reports

- 5.4.2 The Contractor will provide a complete record of all relevant communication and reports associated with the implementation of this document. As a guide, the following records will be maintained:
- Minutes and attendance of commencement meeting (on-site meeting prior to start of construction works). Attendance required by a representative(s) of EDF-R, the appointed Contractor, the appointed ECoW and all other relevant personnel responsible for environmental management during the project.

- Weekly rolling Environmental Action and Risk Record including a look ahead of the activities with required mitigation. This is required to be discussed and minuted on the weekly construction meeting agenda. This will cover all environmental sensitivities, including ecology, archaeology and water quality.
- Water Quality Monitoring Records.
- Waste Management Plan Records.
- Licensing and Consents: copies of all permissions, consents, licenses and permits and related correspondence.

5.4.3 General Correspondence: all other relevant internal and external communication records relating to environmental management issues and implementation of the CEMP.

Risk Assessments and Method Statements

- 5.4.4 The Contractor will provide risk assessments and method statements for all works and tasks. These documents will take into account and address the environmental aspects of the works and tasks and include proposed mitigation measures.
- 5.4.5 The Contractor’s risk assessments and method statements will be signed off by the Contractor’s appointed environmental representative.

Table 5.4.1 – Contact Sheet (Table to be completed by EDF-R and Contractor prior to commencement. This table will be updated and kept current by the Contractor for the duration of the Contract)

Company	Position	Name	Tel/Mobile No.	Address
EDF-R	Project Manager	TBC		
EDF-R	Site Manager	TBC		
EDF-R	Civil Engineering Manager	TBC		
EDF-R	Environmental Manager	TBC		
EDF-R	Ecologist	TBC		
TBC (as required)	Ecological Clerk(s) of Works (EcoW)	TBC		
TBC (as required)	Archaeological Clerk of Works (AcoW)	TBC		

Company	Position	Name	Tel/Mobile No.	Address
TBC (as required)	Independent Environmental Consultant for Water Quality	TBC		
TBC- Forestry Contractor	Pre-Construction Felling Contractor	TBC		
TBC – Contractor	Project Manager	TBC		
TBC – Contractor	Site Agent	TBC		
TBC – Contractor	Foreman	TBC		
TBC – Contractor	Environmental Manager	TBC		
TBC – Contractor	Person Nominated for Site Responsibility for Environmental Management	TBC		
NRW	Environment Protection Officer	TBC		
Cadw		TBC		
Local Authority	Planning Monitoring Officer	TBC		
Private Water Supply Landowner / Tenant		TBC		
Subcontractors (specify)		TBC		

5.5 SITE INDUCTION

Responsibility

- 5.5.1 The Contractor will ensure that all contractor employees, sub-contractors, suppliers, and other visitors to the site are made aware of the content of this document that is applicable to them.

Accordingly, environmental specific induction training will be prepared and presented to all categories of personnel working and visiting the site.

5.5.2 As a minimum, the following information will be provided to all inductees:

- Identification of specific environmental risks associated with the work to be undertaken on site by the inductee.
- Summary of the main environmental aspects of concern at the site, in particular:
- Environmental Incident and Emergency Response Procedures.
- Any areas of environmental sensitivity (ecological, archaeological, or hydrological) as demarcated on site;
- Species and / or habitat protection;
- Ground stability and peat slide risk;
- Pollution prevention (e.g. silt mitigation and protection of the water environment); and
- Waste minimization and management.

Tool Box Talks

- 5.5.3 During construction, in order to provide ongoing awareness training, the above topics, along with any other environmental issues which arise on site, will be discussed at regular tool box talks.
- 5.5.4 Toolbox talks will be delivered by specialist personnel on site (e.g. EcoW, AcoW, Contractor’s Environmental appointed person, etc.) as required, in liaison with the Contractor.
- 5.5.5 The Contractor shall submit with their environmental plan a monthly schedule for tool box talks. The proposed schedule –to be considered as a live document- shall be consistent with the programme of works. A minimum of two talks per month will be the norm. However, additional tool box talks shall be added as required based on circumstances such as unforeseen risks, repeated observation of bad practices, perceived lack of awareness, pollution event, etc.
- 5.5.6 Details of the proposed training will be provided to EDF-R as part of the CEMP prior to commencement of construction works. A record of all tool box talks and attendees will be maintained, recorded and signed by all personnel.

5.6 Pollution Prevention and Mitigation

Responsibility

- 5.6.1 All Contractors will be responsible for pollution prevention and until such time as permanent measures, such as permanent drainage and silt mitigation controls, are deemed to be adequate and appropriately constructed.
- 5.6.2 This responsibility will include the actions of any third party who is sub-contracted or otherwise involved in the project.
- 5.6.3 It is the responsibility of the Contractor to contact NRW and other statutory and non-statutory bodies (e.g. Cadw, RSPB) in the vicinity of and downstream of the proposed project so that the requirements and interests of these parties are adhered to and protected throughout the duration of the Contract.
- 5.6.4 The Contractor will be responsible for obtaining all necessary consents, licenses and permissions for his/her activities as required by current legislation governing the protection of the environment.

Contractor Requirements

- 5.6.5 The Contractor will ensure that all staff and subcontractors working on site will be familiar with measures as detailed in this document and the accompanying ES; this includes subcontractors, EDF-R’s direct contractors and other EDF-R representatives working on the site.
- 5.6.6 The Contractor will provide, as a minimum, and prior to construction works commencing, an Environmental Risk Register. This will identify all potential environmental risks that may arise during construction works and specify required mitigation for each risk. The Register will be accompanied by site specific procedures and site drawings / plans detailing how the Contractor intends to avoid and/or manage risks associated with:
- Chemical and silt pollution;
 - Fuel handling and storage, including the locations of both periodic and regular fuelling points (this information may be provided as part of the Environmental Incident Response Plan);

- Waste management (management and mitigation of these risks may be covered within the WMP);
- Responsibilities and details for monitoring and training in relation to pollution prevention and mitigation measures;
- Risk to known resident wildlife and flora on the site based on ECOW Pre-construction survey information and EIA stage surveys.

5.6.7 Works may be suspended at the request of EDF-R, the EcoW, Planning Monitoring Officer, NRW, or HSE at any time where a potential risk from pollution is identified and resulting harm may be caused to land, water, human health or flora and fauna, or where construction methods and mitigation measures are not as specified within the construction method statements and relevant plans as submitted and agreed at the commencement of the works.

General Pollution Prevention Measures

5.6.8 The following points (not exhaustive) indicate general pollution prevention measures in accordance with those highlighted within the guidelines referenced in this document and the ES. Pollution Prevention measures relating to specific tasks are also detailed in the respective sections of this document.

- Precautions will be taken to ensure the protection of watercourses and groundwater against pollution, silting and erosion during watercourse crossing construction operations.
- Any material or substance which could cause pollution, including silty water, will be prevented from entering surface water drains or watercourses by the propitious use of and appropriate placement of (temporary) silt fences, cut-off drains, silt traps and drainage to vegetated areas where appropriate.
- Any silty water generated on site will ideally be settled out as much as possible through drainage mitigation measures (silt traps, etc.) and channelled into vegetated areas at least 25 metres from watercourses, to allow the settlement of solids.
- All refuelling will be carried out at least 25 metres from watercourses. Where this buffer distance cannot be achieved a minimum distance will be agreed with the EcoW or NRW where relevant. A map will be provided by EDF-R identifying

designated locations where refuelling may take place which will be agreed with the NRW. Outside these areas, refuelling will not be permitted. Irrespective of the buffer distance and location of refuelling, interceptor drip trays (or similar – open metal drip trays are not acceptable) will be available in accordance with standard best practice across the construction industry. Spill kits will be available within each plant vehicle on site and at sensitive locations (water course crossings, fuel storage areas etc).

- Areas of waste oil / fuel / chemical storage will be located 50m away from watercourses or drainage paths. Where this is not possible, a minimum distance will be agreed with the EcoW or NRW. Such storage areas will be appropriately sited, and specifically temporary works designed, to prevent the downward percolation of contaminants to natural soils and groundwater.
- Should fuel, oils and chemicals be stored on site, they must be stored on an impervious base within a bund able to contain at least 110% of the volume stored. Rainwater will not be allowed to accumulate within the bund and in any way compromise the required 110% volume capacity.
- All stockpiled materials will be stored in designated areas and isolated from any surface drains and a minimum of 50 metres away from watercourses.
- All works will be carried out in accordance with best practice (for example PPG01: General guide to the prevention of water pollution; GPP5: Works and maintenance in or near water; PPG06: Working at construction and demolition sites; and GPP21: Pollution incident response planning, and The Water Resources (Control of Pollution) (Oil Storage) (Wales) Regulations 2016) and will aim to prevent deterioration in the ecological status of surface waters and to avoid compromising the restoration potential of such waters.
- In the event of a pollutant spillage on site, the material will be contained (using an absorbent material such as sand or soil or commercially available booms) and NRW notified immediately using the incident **hotline number (0800 80 70 60)**.

Forestry Activities

5.6.9 Prior to works commencing involving forestry works (harvesting/forwarding), the Contractor will ensure, in liaison with the appointed site ECoW/ Environmental Consultant, that all required wildlife habitat/protected species pre-construction surveys are undertaken and the findings with any associated restrictions required are fully understood and in place by the Contractor and also that pollution prevention measures as agreed with relevant consultees (e.g. NRW) have been put in place. These may include, but are not limited to:

- Exclusion zones required to protect wildlife (nesting birds, endangered fauna/flora species and their habitats)
- Mitigation earthworks (silt traps etc) completed as required in advance of felling activities;
- Spill kits in place (as a minimum at sensitive surface water crossings, re-fuelling locations and with all plant active within sensitive catchment areas);
- Flow attenuation measures (check dams etc) to be put in minor watercourses and ditches to catch any sediment; and
- Booms in place where feasible (in ditches/burns and river where feeding Water Treatment Works or Drinking Water reservoirs).

5.6.10 Plant operators will inspect plant and machinery (including storage containers where applicable) prior to use. Potential problems will be raised and attended to immediately. Site staff must not use machinery or containers which are liable to cause pollution.

5.6.11 Re-fuelling will be undertaken at designated points only. These will include a designated area within the construction compounds and track locations during tree felling works. Re-fuelling will be supervised at all times by the plant operator.

5.6.12 All forestry personnel shall also be aware of the locations of spill kits (and other pollution control equipment where applicable) and shall be trained in its use.

Water Environment

5.6.13 The removal of established vegetative cover can lead to the loss of large quantities of soil particles and suspended silt to watercourses which can then cause significant pollution of water.

Therefore, any earth moving works or other similar operations giving rise to contaminated drainage must be carried out in accordance with BSI Code of Practice for Earth Works, BS6031:1981.

5.6.14 Site drainage and surface run off contaminated with silt will not be allowed to directly enter any watercourse; as such, appropriate sedimentation and silt mitigation measures will be implemented on site in order to treat contaminated waters.

Runoff and Sediment Management Control Measures During Construction

5.6.15 The following measures should be implemented during the construction process to mitigate any potential impacts on the water quality of the sub-catchments through erosion during construction. These measures are discussed in more detail within the Surface Water Management Plan and outline drainage design available as Appendix 10.6 of the Environmental Statement.

5.6.16 To reduce the risk of transport of pollutants and the impacts of increased surface water flows, vegetation cover should be retained for as long as possible during the construction phase to minimise the potential for soil stripping. Where bare ground is unused this should be vegetated as soon as possible following construction.

5.6.17 Areas of temporary tracks should be completed as soon as possible and surfaced appropriately to protect soils from runoff. Temporary fences or markers should be used to ensure minimal disturbance of the surrounding land.

5.6.18 The site should be developed in stages and surface water runoff should be initially managed through sediment treatment measures and temporary Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) to reduce runoff rate and volume of discharge to the existing drainage network.

5.6.19 Sediment control measures (silt fences, designed settlement/attenuation ponds etc.) will be installed at the onset of the construction phase prior to excavation. Ponds are to be sited downslope of main construction areas including all turbine bases to sufficiently capture and treat runoff from these areas. Silt fencing will be placed transversally across the construction area to break up preferential flow paths and divert and filter runoff. Silt fences will also be placed

perpendicular to the flow direction of existing overland flow paths to reduce the risk of scour downslope.

- 5.6.20 V shaped ditches should be placed on the upslope of areas of construction to convey surface water runoff from upslope to piped crossings below the construction area. On steep slopes and areas with small amounts of vegetation cover, a geotextile sump upslope of each crossing should be used to provide further treatment and mitigation. Where the ditches are long, check dams are recommended to interrupt flows and provide additional treatment, these should be located where the longitudinal slope of the ditch exceeds 3%.
- 5.6.21 Buffer strips will be included downslope of construction areas with widths of 5m to improve water quality, vegetation should be dense along these buffer zones.
- 5.6.22 The movement of construction traffic will be controlled to minimise soil compaction and disturbance. Vehicle movements (to include HGVs and plant machinery) outside the defined tracks and hardstanding areas will be avoided where possible.
- 5.6.23 Temporary peat stockpiles will be stored on a geotextile membrane and covered. Stored soils will be placed and sealed to minimise the potential for erosion and be located in flat areas away from watercourses.
- 5.6.24 Trenching or excavation activities in open land will cease during periods of intense rainfall and temporary bunding will be provided as required, to reduce the risk of sediment transport to the natural drainage system.
- 5.6.25 Construction of the pluvial run-off route track and cable crossings will take place during low flow conditions where reasonably practical. If required, the pluvial run-off route will be dammed and water will be over pumped to isolate the construction zone. The construction period would be minimised as much as is reasonably practicable. Additional sediment control measures should be deployed along areas of pluvial run-off route crossings.
- 5.6.26 Access track construction materials will be free draining, strong, durable and well graded.

Watercourse Crossings

- 5.6.27 All Watercourse Crossing works are required to be carried out in accordance with NRW's Engineering in the water environment: good practice guide - river crossings².
- 5.6.28 A number of mitigation measures are required to reduce environmental impact during the Watercourse Crossing works. These are outlined below:
- Following best practice and industry standard approaches, and other relevant industry best practice publications, including GPP5: Works and maintenance in or near water, and Guidance for Pollution Prevention, Works and maintenance in or near water (February 2018) Natural Resources Wales, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency;
 - On-site inspection and advice from the ECoW plus the Environmental authorising authority as/if required;
 - Appropriate emergency response and oil spill response during construction works, including the use of drip trays / spill kits etc;
 - Buffer zones and silt mitigation measures adjacent to water courses, including installation of adequate splash boards on bridge crossings to prevent mud and run-off from construction traffic; and
 - Stockpiling of any excavated materials away from watercourses.
- 5.6.29 Where water crossings of the track are required these will be designed to accommodate peak flows within the watercourses and where possible buried culverts will be used to allow the natural channel bed to remain unaltered and prevent changes to the baseline environment.

Construction Pollution Prevention, Water Quality Monitoring and Emergency Response Plan

- 5.6.30 The potential impact on the water quality of the sub catchments draining the site through chemical pollution, would be mitigated through the implementation of the Outline Surface Water Management Plan. The outline water management plan includes sections dealing with pollution

² Engineering in the water environment: good practice guide. River Crossings. Second Edition, November 2010. Scottish Government and NRW.

prevention measures, water quality monitoring and procedures in the event of a spill. Contractors and subcontractors on site are required to follow the Guidance for Pollution Prevention produced by NRW. The following pollution control measures should be deployed within all sub catchments.

- 5.6.31 No refuelling or storage of equipment, materials or chemicals will occur within the zones of contribution shown within the GWDTE Assessment (Appendix 10.4 of the Environmental Statement). Equipment to contain and clean up any spills will be readily available at all times in this area.
- 5.6.32 Equipment will be provided to contain and clean up any spills in order to minimise the risk of pollutants entering the watercourses, surface water features, GWDTE or flush areas.
- 5.6.33 Trenching or excavation activities in open land will cease during periods of intense rainfall. Temporary bunding will be provided as required, to reduce the risk of oil or chemical spills to the natural drainage system.
- 5.6.34 Sulphate-resistant concrete (as detailed in the Code of Practice for Concrete Design BS 5328) will be used for the construction of turbine bases to withstand sulphate attack and the resultant alkaline leaching into groundwater.
- 5.6.35 Refuelling of vehicles and plant machinery will be confined to the designated fuelling areas and will be carefully controlled and placed away from areas with high groundwater dependency.
- 5.6.36 Vehicles, plant machinery and equipment will be cleaned at designated washout areas located conveniently and within a controlled area of the Site.
- 5.6.37 All fuel and chemicals will be stored within appropriately specified containers and within specifically designed stores / storage areas and shall include appropriate measures to avoid spillages in line with the relevant legislation and as set out in the Pollution Prevention Plan.
- 5.6.38 Drip trays will be placed under standing machinery.
- 5.6.39 All solid and liquid waste materials will be properly disposed of in controlled and fully licenced manner. Where appropriate, recycling of waste material is to be optimised for the Garn Fach site.
- 5.6.40 Routine mechanical maintenance of vehicles will be carried out off-site or in a suitable designated area of the site.
- 5.6.41 There will be no unapproved discharge of foul or contaminated drainage from the Site either to groundwater or any surface waters, whether direct or via soakaway.

- 5.6.42 A programme of surface water quality monitoring would be undertaken before and during the construction phase to provide assurance as to the absence of water quality impacts.

Operational Pollution Prevention, Water Quality Monitoring and Emergency Response Plan

- 5.6.43 An operational pollution prevention, water quality monitoring and emergency response plan would be established to address the potential significant long-term impact of sediment and chemical pollution. The plan will include provision for the following:
- 5.6.44 Equipment to be provided to contain and clean up any spills of fuel or lubricants and to address burst oil cooling of power cables as required.
- 5.6.45 Regular inspection of the track and turbine bases to ensure no unacceptable erosion is taking place, with appropriate practicable remedial action taken, should erosion be noted.
- 5.6.46 Regular inspection of the land drain crossings to ensure no erosion is taking place, with appropriate practicable remedial action taken, should erosion be noted. The crossing will also be kept clear of debris.
- 5.6.47 If required, floating access tracks on peat may settle with time and therefore on-going repair and maintenance will be required.
- 5.6.48 Vehicles, plant machinery and equipment will be cleaned at designated washout areas located conveniently and within a controlled area of the Site.
- 5.6.49 All fuel and chemicals will be stored within appropriately bunded containers and within specifically designed stores / storage areas and shall include appropriate measures to avoid spillages and leakages in line with the relevant legislation and recognised good practice.
- 5.6.50 Drip trays will be placed under standing machinery.
- 5.6.51 Routine monitoring of surface water quality will be undertaken to demonstrate the absence of any ongoing impact arising from the operation of the Proposed Development.

Water Abstraction and Dewatering Activities

- 5.6.52 Suitable mitigation measures will be installed to minimise the volume of silt contained within pumped waters and to avoid or minimise the impact of the pumped water discharge on the water environment. These may include, but are not restricted to, the following techniques:

- In order to prevent disturbance from the base of excavations or from the bed of water courses during abstraction, any pump intakes will be protected from sediment by raising the intake using a floating rose and a 'Terram' filter;
- No water from foundation dewatering operations will be discharged directly into a watercourse or existing drain (e.g. forest drains or furrows). All dewatering would be in accordance with CIRIA and NRW guidance, and where necessary, settlement tanks, systems such as Siltbusters or settlement lagoons shall be constructed / installed. The dewatering and de-silting system will be designed and installed before the foundation excavation commenced;
- If necessary, in order to prevent surface run-off reaching the excavation, cut off ditches will be installed around the top of the excavation. This water will be taken to the treatment system before being discharged. Care will be taken in siting the cut off ditches, to ensure that the stability of the excavation is not compromised. Once the foundation has been completed and backfilled, the cut off ditches will be filled in with the excavated material;
- Prior to discharge, any silty water will be treated.

Dust Suppression

General Philosophy & Potential Sources of Dust

5.6.53 The prime sources of dust on the site are:

- All vehicles, including haulage vehicles both on-site and road licensed;
- Handling of soils;
- Un-seeded topsoil and subsoil mounds;
- Loading of vehicles;
- Processing/Screening plants;
- Excavation areas; and
- Blasting operations.

5.6.54 These sources can produce high levels of air-borne dust, particularly in periods of prolonged dry weather. Operatives should be especially watchful in such conditions, and should either avoid

actions likely to cause a dust problem, or alternatively call the appropriate dust suppression measures to be activated as a matter of priority.

5.6.55 All parties on Site have a duty to ensure that neighbours and passers-by are not inconvenienced by construction activities, and it is therefore of particular importance to take extra care when working anywhere near sensitive areas. The Works Manager should be informed immediately if it is considered that conditions or work practices could give rise to dust-blow outside the site boundary. Extra care should also be taken whenever pedestrians are seen to be in the vicinity of infrastructure corridors or excavation areas on site.

5.6.56 The following applies to the proposed dust management procedures, to ensure that:

5.6.57 Regular inspections of operational plant and equipment, in so far as they could give rise to environmental problems, are conducted;

- Operations are carried out in accordance with the terms of the development consent (if granted);
- Sufficient spraying units are available at all times to dampen roads and other areas (e.g. spoil heaps) subject to traffic and that these units are used expediently during periods of dry weather;
- Site speed limits will be reduced as required, to wholly or partially mitigate air bourn dust.
- All dust suppression equipment is in good working order and used when required;
- Adequate supplies of water are available at all times for the dust suppression units;
- All loaded vehicles are washed and are adequately sheeted prior to leaving site; and
- A periodic review of environmental performance is undertaken, allowing the Environmental Management System to be improved and upgraded (as appropriate).

5.6.58 Where required, water may be extracted from local watercourses or groundwater. In these instances, the Contractor will liaise with NRW beforehand to agree abstraction locations, rates and authorisation requirements.

Dust Suppression Management

5.6.59 Facilities provided for the suppression and controls of dust are:

- Tractor-drawn vacuum tanks with spray bar/sprinkler; and
- Stand-by bowzers to be used when the main units are broken down, and as supplementary units in periods of dry weather.

5.6.60 The Site Manager is responsible for the overall management of the site; for ensuring the adequate dust suppression facilities are available in good working order at all appropriate times, and for maintaining a record of conditions, complaints and actions. 566B

5.6.61 The Contractor is responsible for the day to day running of the site (including the processing area), for ensuring that dust suppression facilities are in place and in working order, and for reporting all complaints or occurrences of dust-blow to the Site Manager.

5.6.62 All Operatives have a duty to assist the Site Manager in ensuring that dust emissions are properly controlled. In particular, operatives should take all reasonable precautions to prevent dust generation, for example by:

- avoiding obvious dust patches;
- reducing travelling speeds in potentially dusty conditions;
- taking care in loading or stockpiling materials;
- reporting any occurrences of dust-blow;
- reporting any deficiencies in dust suppression equipment;
- making sure that any complaints are brought to the attention of the Site Manager; and
- observing any instructions issued by the site management.

Welfare facilities

Drinking Water

5.6.63 All welfare facilities will be provided for site operatives under the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2015 including sanitary conveniences, washing facilities, drinking water, changing rooms and accommodation for clothing not worn during working hours and rest facilities. Drinking water for the site will be sourced from a registered supply and will be brought in by mains feed or mobile bowser and stored in a potable supply tank where no mains feed is

available. Abstraction and treatment from an appropriate local watercourse or groundwater borehole may be an alternative requirement.

5.6.64 The Contractor will ensure that appropriate training, signage and physical measures are in place to ensure that only potable water is supplied to the potable water tank and that no pollution of potable supplies, such as a groundwater borehole, occurs as a result of construction works.

Toilets & Sewage

5.6.65 Where water supply for toilet cisterns is proposed to be extracted from local watercourses or groundwater, abstraction locations and rates will be agreed with NRW beforehand.

5.6.66 There will be training, signage and physical measures to ensure that abstracted river water is not supplied to the potable water tank and that measures are implemented to ensure that abstraction activities do not cause pollution of water courses used for supplying potable water.

5.6.67 Disposal of sewage from the site will be carried out by a licensed contractor.

5.6.68 Wind farm sites are generally remote and therefore connection to a main sewer may not be feasible during the construction stage; therefore, sustainable septic systems (waterless toilets or septic tanks) must be installed and maintained appropriately. The feasibility of soakaways will be assessed post consent. The preferred identified option for sewage disposal during construction works will be discussed with and approved by EDF-R and NRW. All sewage collected from within septic systems will be tankered from site at an appropriate frequency and disposed of by an appropriately licensed contractor into the local foul water sewer system.

Concrete Pollution Prevention Measures

5.6.69 Cement is alkaline and highly toxic to aquatic organisms. Measures will be implemented to prevent the direct release of any cement or cement contaminated run-off into water courses.

Base Pours

5.6.70 Accidental spillage and potential burst-out of concrete may occur during pouring of concrete for the turbine bases.

5.6.71 Foundation excavations are generally below the level of the surrounding ground, and therefore the risk of concrete spills exiting the base area is considered to be low. However, where the topography allows, foundation excavations are generally designed to be gravity draining in order

to control ingress/egress of surface water from the excavation. It will therefore be stipulated that, prior to commencement of each base pour, the Contractor will assess the local gradient and the potential risk of concrete run-off exiting the base area and subsequently entering natural watercourses or otherwise impacting on sensitive habitats.

- 5.6.72 Concrete pours will not take place if the base is underwater and in the midst of prolonged wet weather period. Measures to control water during a pour will be in place for each of the 17 bases.
- 5.6.73 Where a potential risk is identified, cut off ditches and diversion dams will be installed in order to channel potential spillages and run-off water to a suitable collection area (pre-constructed pond or other area suitable for temporary containment of spillages). In the event of a major spill, treatment of the contained material would be agreed with the Environmental Manager and in accordance with CIRIA and NRW guidance. Depending on the volume of effluent, treatment may involve settlement and evaporation and/or neutralisation of the collected effluent prior to ground soakaway, or pump-out and disposal off-site. Residual solidified concrete within the containment area would be broken up and disposed of off-site prior to reinstatement of the area.

Concrete Wash Out

- 5.6.74 Washout of concrete trucks will only be undertaken in designated areas. Designated wash out areas will be located at least 25m from any open watercourse, field drain or sensitive habitat area. No surface run-off from within the wash out area will be permitted to leave the area and directly enter any drain or water course. Each wash out area should be located away from main construction traffic area or access areas to prevent disturbance or tracking. A sign should be installed adjacent to each washout facility to inform concrete equipment operators to utilise only the designated washout areas.
- 5.6.75 The number of wash out areas should be kept to a minimum. At the designated wash out areas, wash water will be contained within a specially constructed containment lagoon. Lagoons should be constructed and maintained in sufficient quantity and size to contain all liquid and concrete waste generated by washout operations. The supernatant from the wash pit may be reused for truck washing in the same controlled manner as outline above.
- 5.6.76 When temporary concrete washout facilities are no longer required for the work, any hardened concrete should be removed and disposed of. Materials used to construct temporary concrete washout facilities should be removed from the site of the work and disposed of. Holes,

depressions or other ground disturbance caused by the removal of the temporary concrete washout facilities should be backfilled and repaired.

Monitoring & Controls

- 5.6.77 The Contractor will carry out regular inspections, including checks of oil/fuel storage areas and plant, to confirm the appropriate use of mitigation measures identified within the Contractor's environmental plans relating to pollution control. Records of these inspections will be maintained.
- 5.6.78 Regular on site meetings will be held to confirm the appropriate use of mitigation measures identified within the Contractor's environmental plans relating to pollution control. These meetings will highlight any further issues / measures which may be relevant either prior to commencement or during the works.
- 5.6.79 All employees, subcontractors, suppliers and visitors to the site will be notified via a site induction of the requirements on site for pollution prevention.
- 5.6.80 To ensure compliance of the works with this document and pollution prevention requirements, the ECoW will regularly monitor the Contractor's works. Measures agreed at such consultation meetings will be disseminated to the relevant employees, subcontractors, suppliers and other appropriate persons via tool box talks and formal communications (email / memo), particularly where required for record purposes (e.g. variations, auditing and monitoring records).

5.7 Waste Management

Implementation and Records

- 5.7.1 In accordance with Welsh Planning Policy and the Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2011, space for collection segregation, storage and possibly treatment of waste should be allocated within the application boundary. The Welsh Government also support the use of Site Waste Management Plans (SWMP) which EDF-R will prepare and implement via the Contractor on the Garn Fach wind farm construction project.
- 5.7.2 The SWMP will provide details on how waste reduction is to be implemented at the site and also how this is to be monitored throughout the construction phase.

- 5.7.3 The Contractor will ensure that all relevant information is taken into account in preparing his/her SWMP (for example supply chain assessments, local recycling facilities, anticipated waste volumes, current best practice techniques, options appraisals etc).
- 5.7.4 The Contractor will provide details of their proposed waste contractors (carriers, transfer station, waste recipient etc) to the EDF-R.
- 5.7.5 The SWMP will include the following as a minimum:
- Identification of the person(s) who drafted the SWMP and the person(s) who will be responsible for its implementation, monitoring and review during and upon completion of construction works.
 - A waste inventory and procedures to address the following:
 - A description of each waste type expected to be produced in the course of the project with the relevant European Waste Code assigned to it;
 - An estimate of the quantity (tonnage) of each different waste stream / type of waste expected to be produced during each construction activity;
 - A written statement demonstrating what actions are to be taken to minimise the volume of each type of waste produced prior to commencement of the activity generating the waste.
 - Identification of the waste management actions proposed for each different waste type, including re-using, recycling, recovery and disposal.
 - A site plan showing all waste disposal and recycling locations.
 - Identification of the requirements of the waste contractor, as a minimum, to provide:
 - Waste Transfer Notes (WTN) for all materials removed from site comprising the following information:
 - European Waste Code (EWC);
 - Description of waste removed from site;
 - Date and time waste removed from site;
 - Weight (in tonnes) of waste removed from site;

- Name of Waste Contractor Operative;
- Location of waste disposal site which is to be used; and
- To weigh waste/recyclable material therefore plant with weight measurement capabilities or a weighbridge will be required.
- Provide services to segregate recyclable material from waste if necessary.

- 5.7.6 Details of the Contractor's proposed waste contractor (carriers, transfer station, waste recipient etc) shall be provided to EDF-R according to the provisions of the contract for approval.

Monitoring & Auditing

- 5.7.7 Site progress will be monitored against the estimate set within the Contractor's detailed SWMP and changes will be implemented in order to revise site activities based on performance where necessary.
- 5.7.8 The Contractor's Environmental Site Representative shall check the contents of the site waste and recycling skips on a regular basis (but at least weekly) to ensure waste is being correctly segregated. Non-compliance will be highlighted at regular meetings (e.g. as part of weekly progress meetings) and appropriate actions taken e.g. a toolbox talk to all site operatives.

Anticipated Construction Waste Streams

- 5.7.9 A number of difference waste streams are likely to arise during construction of the wind farm. Waste streams that typically arise during construction of an on-shore wind farm include:
- Waste from Welfare Facilities, e.g. food waste, paper, plastics, glass and other typically domestic refuse, and sewage.
 - Concrete.
 - Waste chemicals, fuel and oils.
 - Packaging, e.g. cardboard, paper, plastics and wood.
 - Waste Metals.
 - Cleaning Activities, e.g. vehicle and wheel washes.

5.8 Temporary Drainage Management

Requirements

- 5.8.1 This section details the temporary drainage works to be put in place during the construction phase.
- 5.8.2 The temporary drainage design will be installed in conjunction with the construction activity i.e. not retrospectively following completion of other elements of construction.
- 5.8.3 The Contractor will provide a **Mitigation Register**, which will include drawings of intended and installed drainage measures and information on ongoing maintenance, based on the information contained in this document. The purpose of this register and associated plans is to identify potential risk areas and design bespoke drainage and mitigation measures specific to that particular locality or works activity.
- 5.8.4 The Drainage Mitigation Register will be based on a detailed pollution risk assessment for the site and will incorporate the following minimum requirements:
- Procedures and methods for planning, design and management of appropriate sediment and silt control measures. The control measures will be designed appropriately to comply with the Contract for a minimum of a 1 in 200 year + climate change rainfall event. This should allow for sufficient drainage channel dimensions, and capacity for siltation management solutions;
 - There will be no direct discharge from constructed drainage measures into watercourses or flush / wetland areas. As such, sedimentation and silt mitigation measures will be adequately designed and positioned such that no silty water or pollution of any kind is permitted to enter watercourses or flush / wetland areas directly from constructed drainage measures;
 - There will be no stockpiling of materials within 50m of a watercourse or a private water supply. Where this is not possible, less than 50m (but no less than 20m) may be permitted with the express permission of the ECoW; and
 - Reinstatement of temporary drainage and silt mitigation measures will be undertaken as required as soon as possible after the completion of excavations.

- 5.8.5 Should formal discharge of contaminated site drainage be required (for example where sedimentation and silt mitigation measures are not possible or are of insufficient capacity to deal with site drainage), NRW will be contacted in order to determine possible and appropriate licensing requirements as determined by the quality and quantity of effluent to be discharged, the location of the effluent discharge point and the receiving water.
- 5.8.6 All mitigation measures put into place will be listed within the Drainage Mitigation Register and checked weekly to assess the requirement for maintenance. The register will be available for inspection at any time and will be discussed at each weekly meeting.
- 5.8.7 The Contractor will submit the detailed Drainage Mitigation Register to EDF-R and the Ecological Clerk of Works (ECoW) for approval prior to any construction works commencing in any area of the site.
- 5.8.8 Proposed drainage measures (turbine excavations, access track alignments, etc.) shall be inspected by the Contractor, ECoW and ACoW prior to the on-set of construction in that area. The regularity of inspections (hourly, daily, weekly, as appropriate) shall be determined in advance for each particular section, based on anticipated ground conditions, known ecological or archaeological sensitive receptors, prevailing weather conditions, and anticipated rate of progress.

Sensitive Areas

- 5.8.9 The following areas are considered to be particularly sensitive with respect to potential impacts from pollution which may result from inadequate drainage control:
- All water course crossings.
 - Access tracks / infrastructure and borrow pits within 50m of a water course.
 - Any historical forestry drains and ditches within the main wind farm area.

Temporary Drainage Mitigation

Clean Water Diversion

- 5.8.10 Where possible at all construction works areas, green field run-off (i.e. non-silty surface water flow that has not yet passed over any disturbed construction areas) will be kept separate from silty water or other potentially contaminated water. Where appropriate, interceptor ditches and

other drainage diversion measures should be installed – in advance of any excavation works – in order to collect and divert green field run-off away from construction disturbed areas. This will reduce the flow of water onto any exposed areas of rock and soil, thereby reducing the amount of potential silt laden run off requiring treatment.

- 5.8.11 Green field run-off can still pick up silt during periods of high flow or from newly constructed cut off / diversion ditches. Silty run off should be treated sufficiently prior to discharge into an area of vegetation for dispersion or infiltration. Silt traps selected granular fill, sand bags, silt fencing and anchored straw bales may be required at the discharge point in order to prevent erosion at the outlet, alleviate flow and aid in flow dispersion across a wider area of vegetation to prevent potential scour and remobilisation of deposited silt.
- 5.8.12 Discharge points (for clean run-off water) will be located at sufficient distance (minimum of 50m) from any watercourses to allow adequate infiltration or settlement of suspended solids prior to any discharged surface run-off potentially entering the watercourse.
- 5.8.13 All drainage channelling and silt treatment methods and discharge points will be discussed and agreed with the ECoW to mitigate potential impacts on ecologically sensitive areas.

Silt Mitigation

- 5.8.14 Silt laden run off should be expected from any areas of recently exposed soil or rock. This silt laden run-off will be captured and directed via berms or ditches towards specially constructed sediment control structures.
- 5.8.15 Additional filtration measures may include flow attenuation measures such as weirs, rock bars and / or anchored and embedded straw bales within ponds or between series of ponds. Additional flow dispersal and silt mitigation may be required at the outlet points in order to prevent erosion at the outlet, and alleviate flow and aid in flow dispersion across a wider area of vegetation to prevent potential scour and remobilisation of deposited silt.
- 5.8.16 The use of synthetic liners within settlement ponds will be avoided, where practical, in order to reduce the impacts from disturbance of silt during liner removal and reinstatement of ponds on completion of construction. Any introduced or artificial materials required for temporary erosion or silt mitigation controls, such as silt fencing, straw bales, sand bags, etc. are required to be removed upon completion of construction works.

- 5.8.17 Final discharge from any settlement pond will be over vegetated ground (with exceptions, e.g. blanket bogs) and away from surface water bodies (minimum distance 50m). Silt fences or other flow attenuation measures may be required at the discharge point in order to aid dispersal and prevent build up of settled solids, which could be subject to remobilisation.
- 5.8.18 Settlement ponds will be designed and constructed with sufficient capacity to allow settlement and allow contingency for unexpected increased rainfall events. Contingency measures may include additional capacity within an existing pond, or identification of additional areas within the vicinity which may be suitable for creation of additional ponds.
- 5.8.19 In the event that the natural or excavated ground profile in any area of the site does not lend itself easily to construction of an adequate settlement pond(s), water should be directed towards a sump area prior to being pumped away to a suitable settlement pond(s) or vegetated area with adequate silt mitigation measures well away from sensitive habitats or watercourses.
- 5.8.20 Siting of settlement ponds will take into consideration access requirements for reinstatement and maintenance (for example: periodic silt removal, expansion of ponds or incorporation of additional silt mitigation measures, etc.). Additional temporary silt mitigation measures may be required during maintenance and reinstatement activities.
- 5.8.21 The Contractor will discuss and agree the location of lagoons and other drainage mitigation measures with the ECoW prior to associated works taking place.

Drainage

- 5.8.22 All constructed drainage channels will be as wide as practical to allow wildlife to safely enter/exit the channel.
- 5.8.23 Where possible, drains should be constructed so that it maintains slow flows, prevent erosion of the drain base and sides, and encourage establishment of terrestrial and aquatic vegetation where possible.
- 5.8.24 Temporary or permanent check dams (flow barriers or dams constructed across the drainage channel) will be installed at regular intervals within any clean water or dirty water cut off ditches. Check dams are required in order to reduce the velocity of water and therefore allow settlement of coarser sediment particles as well as silt at low flow conditions. Reduction in flow velocity will also prevent scouring of the drainage channel itself.

5.8.25 Should check dams be utilised they must ideally be constructed of clean hard rock aggregate (ideally gravel or cobble sized depending on the volume and velocity of flow and size of the channel), although sand bags and anchored and embedded straw bales may also be deployed in the short term.

5.8.26 Straw bales and sand bags may only be used as a temporary flow attenuation measure and all bales and bags will be removed and replaced with permanent measures upon completion of construction works. Straw bales will be monitored regularly for effectiveness in flow attenuation and decomposition. Decomposing or fragmenting straw bales will be removed and disposed of appropriately and alternative flow attenuation measures replaced as required.

Tracks and Watercourse Crossings

Cut tracks

5.8.27 Where there is topsoil overlying freely draining subsoil, or where there is a shallow depth of soft ground (e.g. peat), the topsoil and turf would be stripped to expose suitable subsoil/bedrock. Where appropriate, geogrid reinforcement would be laid to reduce the volume of stone required. The track would then be built up on the geogrid by layering and compacting crushed rock.

5.8.28 Soils and turf removed from the excavated area would be stored separately in stock piles adjacent to, or near the tracks. Reinstatement work will be carried out as track construction progresses to minimise the storage time of the soils and turf, and to improve levels of natural recovery of the turves/grasses affected.

5.8.29 Silty and clean water drainage will be channelled separately to vegetated areas at least 50 metres from watercourses to allow the settlement of solids. Where settlement over vegetation is not ecologically sound (e.g. involving intact blanket bog, requiring only rain-fed nutrients), or is not practical or adequate to deal with the volume of silt generated, silt traps or settlement lagoons will be utilised and monitored to ensure stored surface water is kept to a minimum.

5.8.30 Particular care will be taken to control silt laden drainage within the vicinity of any water courses or existing drainage ditches. Splash boards and run-off diversion measures, including silt fencing adjacent and parallel to water courses beneath bridges and at culvert crossings, will be used at all crossings to prevent direct siltation of watercourses. Silt mitigation measures will be installed manually where possible to minimise disturbance.

Floating tracks

5.8.31 Where it is not possible to avoid areas of soft/wet ground access 'floating' access tracks would be utilised. Floating tracks are constructed directly on the top surface of the soft ground and rely on the strength of underlying material for its support. Equilibrium is established between the weight of the track and the in-situ strength of the underlying material.

5.8.32 However, should further site investigation and design determine they are appropriate or necessary, the following would apply:

5.8.33 The aggregate size at the base of the track foundation should be such that it is permeable to at least the extent of the underlying organic soil / peat to allow flow through of water and, if necessary, there should be a geotextile layer to prevent fines from blinding the foundation layer. Thus, although there may be some compaction there will be no impediment to lateral seepage below the full length of the road.

5.8.34 The final design of drainage associated with floating roads will be determined prior to commencement of works in any area of the site in agreement with the ECoW and NRW as required.

5.8.35 The following negative environmental effects must be minimised: erosion of the road surface; silt dispersion across a wide area of peat; and silt entry into peat gullies and natural hydrological channels. These effects can be avoided by constructing road camber and raised verges such that surface flow is directed towards constructed silt traps and other silt mitigation measures as required.

Borrow Pits

5.8.36 Overburden will be stripped and stored appropriately, sealing in all mineral material, preventing soil structure damage and minimising silt run off by tamping down, seeding, and / or covering with peat turves or geotextile as appropriate to the stored material properties.

5.8.37 Consideration should be given to minimising erosion and run off from the overburden or aggregate stock piles. A silt fence should be installed on the down-gradient side of the stockpile.

5.8.38 Where deemed to be required, an interceptor ditch should be installed around the borrow pit in order to collect green field run-off and prevent it from entering the borrow pit. This will reduce the flow of water onto the exposed rock and soil faces and into the worked floor, thereby

reducing the amount of potential development run-off to be treated. For health and safety reasons, and to avoid significant erosion of ditches on steep gradients, where the up-gradient perimeter and sides of borrow pits are on steeply sloping ground, the cut off ditch may only be installed where safe and practicable.

- 5.8.39 Due to the exposed soil and rock faces and worked borrow pit floor, development run-off should be expected from within the confines of the borrow pit and also from the access track leading down to the borrow pit.
- 5.8.40 Development run-off will be captured and directed via berms or ditches towards specially constructed sediment control structures. Sediment control structures may comprise a series of settlement ponds with additional incorporated filtration measures where required.
- 5.8.41 In the event that the natural or excavated ground profile does not lend itself easily to capture and diversion of run-off towards the settlement pond area, run-off within the borrow pit should be directed towards a sump area prior to being pumped into the ponds.

Turbine Foundations and Crane Hardstandings

- 5.8.42 Foundation excavations for turbines are generally below the level of the surrounding ground and hence surface water ingress from up slope or groundwater seepage may occur, leading to standing water within the base of the excavation.
- 5.8.43 Prior to commencement of each foundation excavation, the Contractor will:
- Assess the local gradient and the potential risk of silty run-off exiting the base area and design appropriate sediment control and silt mitigation measures accordingly.
 - Consider the site investigation details for all recorded soils, especially the potential presence of clay, silt and mixed unconsolidated sediments as these are most likely to generate significant volumes of suspended solids within run off once excavated.
 - Assess the potential for groundwater ingress and potential mitigation measures, e.g. clean water diversion, pumping into a separate lagoon, additional drainage measures.
- 5.8.44 An interceptor ditch should be installed around the limits of the earthwork to reduce the volume of green field run-off entering the excavation.

- 5.8.45 Overburden will be stripped and stored appropriately on the up-gradient side of the turbine base and crane hardstanding, sealing in all mineral material with a covering of peat turves or geotextile to minimise erosion, run off and wash out of silt. If necessary, a silt fence should be installed on the down-gradient side of the bund.
- 5.8.46 Where the topography allows, temporary foundation excavations will be dewatered by means of gravity draining. Where this is not possible, a sump should be created from which water can be pumped into an appropriate sediment control structure.
- 5.8.47 Diversion dams / berms will be constructed accordingly in order to channel development run-off into a drainage system for discharge into a suitable sediment control structure.

Construction Compounds, Substation and Control Buildings

- 5.8.48 During construction works, large areas of soil may be exposed at the site of the construction compounds, substation / control building and energy storage facility construction footprints. As with tracks and borrow pits, green field run-off and development run-off will be kept separate and appropriate silt mitigation measures will be deployed.

Peat and Soil Storage

- 5.8.49 Consideration should be given to the location of any temporary peat or soil storage areas such that erosion and run-off is limited, leachate from the stored material is controlled and stability of the existing ground, particularly in peatland areas, is not affected. Consideration should also be given to the impacts of poor drainage control in any areas where peat is used in reinstatement, for instance track verges, reinstatement of construction compound, restoration of borrow pits etc.
- 5.8.50 Interceptor ditches, down slope drainage collection systems, containment berms (embedded where appropriate), and appropriate drainage mitigation measures will be required as with other infrastructure described above.

Groundwater Management

- 5.8.51 Within the water environment, “groundwater” is considered to be that water that is encountered below the ground surface in the solid and drift geology, as opposed to that running over it (i.e. surface waters).

5.8.52 The information contained within the ES will be supplemented and reviewed with the results from the detailed intrusive site investigation (ground investigation) that would be scheduled post-consent.

5.8.53 Notwithstanding this, the measures identified above, to control surface drainage and run-off relating to infrastructure construction, are considered adequate to ensure that pollution of groundwater is avoided.

Private Water Supplies (PWS)

5.8.54 In line with the proposals identified in the ES, the following mitigation measures shall be implemented:

- All works, other than approved watercourse crossings and associated features (including stockpiles), will be located at least 50m from surface watercourses upstream of where a private water supply is sourced.
- Prior to the on-set of construction in proximity to known private water supply sources, and throughout the period of construction in that general area, regular liaison with the relevant landowners / tenants will be undertaken. Where required works may necessitate the provision of an alternative, temporary, water supply this shall be provided.

5.9 Watercourse Crossing Plan

5.9.1 This section concerns the proposed operations required for watercourse crossings works in areas of the consented wind farm site. The information contained herein, along with the legislative controls and sources of information shall be used to inform the detailed design of all water course crossings at the Site.

5.9.2 The Contractor is responsible for liaising with and obtaining from NRW all relevant consents, licenses and authorisations relating to construction of water course crossings at the site.

³ Engineering in the water environment: good practice guide. River Crossings. Second Edition, November 2010. Scottish Government and NRW.

Establishment of Working Areas

5.9.3 Prior to the commencement of watercourse crossing works an on-site meeting shall be held where deemed necessary. This meeting shall be between the Contractor, ECoW and consultees where appropriate, including NRW, Powys County Council etc. The purpose of this meeting is to agree specific requirements and working practices at key locations, or for particular structures (bridges or culverts). During the watercourse crossing construction operations, both regular and periodic consultation may be made with the consultees as required / agreed at this commencement meeting.

Design Philosophy

5.9.4 General good practice³ in watercourse crossing design will ensure that various conditions will be taken into account during the works, and which are summarised below:

- All watercourses, over which the access roads cross, will be routed through culverts or under bridges appropriately sized and designed not to impede the flow of water and will allow safe passage for wildlife, such as fish, water voles, otters etc (i.e. Capacity well in excess of the design flow);
- When constructing culverts, care should be taken to ensure that the construction does not pose a permanent obstruction to migrating species of fish, or riparian mammals (i.e. provision for fish and wildlife migration);
- Culvert design should be over-engineered so that it can be sunk into the bed of the watercourse allowing riverine substrate to stabilise on the floor of the culvert (i.e. leaves the watercourse in as natural condition as possible);
- It is preferred that a culvert with a single orifice be used rather than a series of smaller pipes, likely to become blocked with flotsam and create erosion (i.e. does not constrict the channel);
- Ease and speed of construction are important to minimise disruption to the watercourse and surrounding habitat;
- Designed for the life of the project;

- Low maintenance; and
- Visually in keeping with the surroundings.

- 5.9.5 In accordance with the guidelines laid down each watercourse crossing shall be designed on a case by case basis to be appropriate for the width of watercourse being crossed, and the prevailing ecological and hydrological situation (i.e. the “sensitivity” of the watercourse). A number of factors, both environmental and engineering will influence the selection of structure type and the design of the crossing.
- 5.9.6 As part of the design mitigation, all watercourses on the site have been identified from OS mapping and site reconnaissance. This has influenced the ES site layout and the road alignments. It is anticipated that a number of small watercourses or historic land drains are likely to have water flows only during periods of heavy sustained rain, or are seasonal (“ephemeral”) and are not shown on maps. Where possible these will all be identified prior to construction, or on an on-going basis during construction, and suitably sized culverts installed.
- 5.9.7 Prior to any watercourse crossing works commencing on site, a site walkover will be carried out with the consultees to agree the most appropriate design solution for each identified culvert location. All watercourse crossings shall include splash boards and run-off diversion measures to prevent direct siltation of watercourses.

Culverts

- 5.9.8 There are 6 water crossing that will need detailed culvert design, 2 of which are new crossings. Designed circular (pipe) culverts will be used where a small watercourse or stream needs to be crossed.
- 5.9.9 Medium to large box culverts will be used where a culverted solution is desirable or where a piped culvert is not appropriate for environmental or channel-size reasons. The advantage of a box culvert over a circular culvert is that a more natural river bed can be reinstated and maintained.
- 5.9.10 A natural stone headwall will be provided upstream and downstream to protect the road embankment where necessary. Further protection will be provided to the banks using soft engineering techniques as much as possible. Culverts will not be constructed under high flow conditions.

5.10 Water Quality Monitoring

Responsibilities

- 5.10.1 Responsibility for the water quality monitoring programme, and co-ordination thereof, will be expected to lie with an independent environmental consultant appointed at the start of the programme. The environmental consultant will be responsible for drawing up a detailed programme of water quality monitoring for baseline, during and post construction water quality monitoring, with reference to The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations (Wales) 2018.
- 5.10.2 Where a decrease in water quality resulting from construction works is observed by the independent monitoring or site observations, the Contractor will undertake remedial measures and will bear the costs of all associated sampling and investigation. The Contractor may wish to undertake additional confirmatory sampling and analysis at any point during the works at their own cost.
- 5.10.3 Field monitoring of water quality parameters and collection of samples may be undertaken by the Ecological Clerk of Works (ECoW) or other nominated person(s) based at the site. The ECoW or nominated site person(s) will be appropriately trained on the required monitoring methods and the use, calibration and maintenance of all monitoring equipment used. Training will be provided by the independent consultant appointed to undertake the water quality monitoring programme.
- 5.10.4 Laboratory analysis of water samples will also be undertaken as part of the monitoring programme by an independent and appropriately certified laboratory to be appointed by the environmental consultant. Co-ordination of the sampling and analytical programme will be undertaken by the environmental consultant. Under the direction of the environmental consultant, the ECoW or other nominated site person(s) will be responsible for field collection of the samples required for laboratory analysis. Samples will be despatched for analysis under chain of custody procedures. Laboratory analytical results will be sent directly to the environmental consultant for interpretation and reporting.
- 5.10.5 Interpretation and reporting of the field and laboratory data will be the responsibility of the environmental consultant. This responsibility extends to overall coordination of both field and laboratory aspects of the monitoring programme, provision of training and liaison with the ECoW and/or other nominated site person(s) as required.

General Sampling Scope

- 5.10.6 The text provided herein represents an initial indication of the scope of works that would normally be expected to be undertaken on a site such as Garn Fach. The site specific detailed water quality monitoring plan will be drawn up by the independent environmental consultant post consent.
- 5.10.7 Three distinct periods of water quality monitoring are expected to be required: Pre-construction (baseline), during construction, and post-construction. Each of these periods will require a different monitoring scope and frequency which should be flexible and adaptable in response to changes in construction activities or assessment of water quality monitoring data.
- 5.10.8 Results will be assessed and compared to threshold / trigger values which will be derived from water quality environmental standards (for example the Water Framework Directive (Directive 2000/60/EC) and the Freshwater Fish Directive (Directive 2006/44/EC, Annex 1) as well as baseline monitoring results from the site.

Water Quality Monitoring Locations

- 5.10.9 The water quality monitoring locations will be defined on development consent and will include locations upstream and downstream of main works areas and in particular where works will be occurring at water course crossing points and within the vicinity of surface water abstractions / private water supply sources.

Monitoring Frequency

Baseline

- 5.10.10 It is expected that a minimum of two rounds of baseline monitoring over 10 weeks would be required prior to any enabling or construction works on site. Monitoring would ideally be event driven and carried out during a dry period of low flow and a wet period of high flow. All of the monitoring locations would be selected and monitored in order to provide an understanding of the range of water quality across the site, including the PWS locations.

During Enabling Works and Construction

- 5.10.11 Monitoring of watercourses and private water supplies during enabling and construction works is likely to proceed on a daily and weekly basis throughout the enabling and construction activity

period. The frequency and scope of monitoring will be refined following baseline monitoring results, although generally more frequent (e.g. daily) monitoring will be undertaken at locations up gradient of vulnerable receptors. The monitoring frequencies of additional monitoring locations will be dependent on enabling and construction activities being undertaken within the catchment and if trigger levels are exceeded. Monitoring results will be continually reviewed in order to confirm as much as is reasonably possible that the water quality conditions have not deteriorated from the baseline measurements.

Post Construction

- 5.10.12 Post construction monitoring of watercourses and private water supplies will be expected to continue on a monthly basis over a 3 month period at selected locations.

Field Monitoring Scope

- 5.10.13 Field monitoring will be undertaken on a variable schedule, dependent on the monitoring location, the enabling works and construction activities occurring within a catchment and whether any potential pollution incidents are observed or reported.
- 5.10.14 Field monitoring will include a record of:
- Date and time of monitoring and name of person undertaking monitoring;
 - Construction activities occurring in the catchment areas of the monitoring location;
 - Rainfall (e.g. as recorded at on-site rain gauge) and weather conditions preceding and during monitoring;
 - Observations of flow rate (high, moderate or low compared to baseline/steady state at comparative time of year) and any visual/olfactory observations on water quality or potential pollution;
 - Field measurements of pH, temperature, electrical conductivity (EC) and turbidity; and
 - Details of any samples taken for laboratory analysis.
- 5.10.15 A proforma and results database will be developed prior to the on-set of monitoring to maintain consistency of data recording and ease of reporting.

Laboratory Analysis

- 5.10.16 When a visual observation or field measurement of any parameter is recorded in exceedance of the identified limits a sample may be sent to the laboratory for confirmatory analysis.

Private Water Supplies (PrWS)

- 5.10.17 Of the private water supply abstractions identified as being within hydraulic continuity with wind farm infrastructure, all have water supply sources within close proximity or downgradient of sections of access track or public road which will be subject to upgrading.
- 5.10.18 Where enabling or construction works are within the catchment of a PrWS, monitoring will be undertaken.
- 5.10.19 In the event of pollution incident, the construction activities that were on-going prior to, during and immediately following the incident shall be established and works stopped temporarily. Information shall be recorded in order to determine whether the incident occurred as a result of site activities or natural background conditions. Emergency monitoring and sampling shall be undertaken until such time as the source of the pollution incident has been identified and remedial measures implemented as appropriate.

Records & Reporting

- 5.10.20 Results of water quality monitoring shall assist in determining requirements for improvements in drainage and pollution prevention measures implemented on site.
- 5.10.21 Records of visual inspections, monitoring data and laboratory analyses carried out as part of baseline monitoring will be kept readily available in accordance with best practice, and will be used during the remaining lifecycle phases of the wind farm for compliance monitoring as well as for identifying impacts that may be occurring on the surrounding water environment.
- 5.10.22 Results of water quality monitoring will be reported by the appropriate person to the EDF-R and the appointed contractor during weekly meetings. Records of weekly monitoring and any exceedances will be retained. Copies of weekly results will be forwarded to the environmental consultant to inform the preparation of the monthly report as well as targeted laboratory sampling in the week(s) ahead.
- 5.10.23 A monthly report on water quality will be prepared by the environmental consultant. The monthly reports will consider all field monitoring and results of laboratory analysis completed

that month. Reports shall describe how the results compare with baseline data as well as previous monthly reports on water quality. The reports will also describe whether any deterioration or improvement in water quality has been observed and whether any effects are attributable to construction activities and what remedial measures or corrective actions have been implemented.

- 5.10.24 Monthly reports will be provided to NRW.

5.11 Ecological Protection

Introduction

- 5.11.1 This section is to provide details on ecological protection measures with regard to Species and Habitats in relation to pre-construction and during construction mitigation and monitoring. This section does not include details of a Habitat Management Plan which is provided as a separate document.
- 5.11.2 The aim of this Ecological (Habitat and Species) Protection Plan is to keep effects within the predictions, or to lessen them. Measures within the HMP aim to improve the habitats and populations of key species on the site, offsetting the effects of the development and providing additional habitat enhancement.
- 5.11.3 Works may be suspended at the request of EDF-R, ECoW, NRW or HSE at any time when a potential risk to habitats and species is identified (and resulting harm may be caused to land, water, protected species or human health) or where construction methods and mitigation measures relating to site ecology (habitats and species) are not as specified within the construction method statements and relevant plans as submitted and agreed at the commencement of the works.

Species: Birds to be protected

- 5.11.4 All bird species (apart from a few “pest” species) are protected by law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, so that it is an offence to kill them or damage their nests and eggs. Species listed in Schedule 1 of the Act are specially protected, so that it is an offence merely to disturb them while nesting. Other specially protected species are listed on Annex 1 of the EC Birds Directive, which also prohibits wilful disturbance at the nest. However, if disturbance to the nest

of any other bird species without special protection were sufficient to prevent parent birds from incubating their eggs or feeding their nestlings, so that the brood died, this could be regarded as an offence under the 1981 Act.

- 5.11.5 Pre-construction phase surveys for active nests ahead of ground works will take place when construction is undertaken during the breeding season. If breeding birds are found within the development footprint, it may be possible to clear areas for subsequent development ahead of the breeding season, and keep these areas cut short to prevent birds from nesting. Maintenance of the sward in these areas would have to be regular and informed by checks by an ecological clerk of works.
- 5.11.6 It is proposed to clearly mark the extent of the working area to minimise the risk of machinery encroaching onto adjacent habitat. It is important to protect habitats adjacent to the working area, since they might be used by nesting birds.

Species: Mammals to be protected

- 5.11.7 The following mammal species protected under UK and/or EC legislation are recorded as present within the wind farm development.
- 5.11.8 **Otter.** Measures to avoid direct collision between otters and vehicular traffic will include restricting traffic to particular speed limits on The Site between sunset and sunrise, and informative signage for vehicles around water course crossing points.
- 5.11.9 Thorough checks of the water course crossing points will be made prior to commencement of works to redesign / reinforce them, as well at the start of works each day, to prevent direct mortality or injury to otters.
- 5.11.10 Measures to prevent indirect effects on otters, such as silt and other pollution being introduced into the water courses will be identical to those described for the River Ithon SSSI & River Wye SAC.
- 5.11.11 **Badger.** A survey to update the findings of the original field study in 2019 is recommended prior to the initiation of construction to identify new setts and field signs. This survey effort will aid in the assessment of any changes in badger use and distribution across the site, inform updates to this CEMP and any new mitigation measures that may have to be implemented in light of the updated results.

- 5.11.12 Badgers were recorded to use the Site for foraging and commuting purposes. To allow continuation utilisation for commuting behaviour, connective linear features such as hedgerows and dense scrub corridors must be maintained to provide good cover for commuting badgers.
- 5.11.13 In line with standard good construction practice, ground excavations during the construction phase, for borrow pits, turbine foundations etc. should be completely covered overnight. If this is not possible, a means of escape for mammals or other species must be placed within the excavation overnight. All construction materials must be stored in secure compounds or raised off the ground to prevent mammal interference.
- 5.11.14 In similarity with otter, measures to avoid direct collision between badgers and vehicular traffic will include restricting traffic to a particular speed limit on site between sunset and sunrise.
- 5.11.15 **Bats.** All bats are protected under the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010. Under this legislation, it is an offence to intentionally or deliberately or recklessly kill, injure or capture (take) bats; deliberately or recklessly disturb bats (whether in a roost or not); deliberately or recklessly damage, destroy or obstruct access to bat roosts; possess or transport a bat or any parts of bats, unless acquired legally; and sell, barter or exchange bats, or parts of bats.
- 5.11.16 The site is considered to be suboptimal for species such as water vole and no sightings were identified during the surveys. Should this status change, the necessary protection measures must be implemented.

Species: Salmon and Brown trout to be protected

- 5.11.17 Requirements of Atlantic salmon and Brown trout are intertwined with those of the River Ithon SSSI and River Wye SAC. Mitigation measures of preventing pollutants entering the water course, described above, will benefit the species as well as the habitat.
- 5.11.18 Physical impacts to Atlantic salmon and Brown trout, such as accidental or reckless mortality or injury is considered to be unlikely, as there will be limited breaching of the water courses for the purposes of The Development, and no specific mitigation is recommended as a result.

Species: Reptiles and Amphibians to be protected

- 5.11.19 All reptiles are protected under the Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981, as amended) and against intentional or reckless killing, injury and sale (or advertising for sale).

5.11.20 **Great Crested Newts** The ponds that support the medium population of GCN (the Pond 3 cluster) will remain unaffected by the Development. However, a borrow pit will be excavated within 250m of the ponds, in an area supporting semi-improved grassland, marshy grassland and dense scrub on a north-facing bank. Newts are most likely to be within 250m from the pond edge (English Nature 2001) and may travel further if there are suitable linear features present (Jehle & Arntzen, 2000; Gustafson, Malmgren & Mikusiński, (2011). In the absence of evidence that suggests otherwise or absolute physical barrier, it is assumed that GCN present on The Site will behave no differently.

5.11.21 Works to excavate the particular borrow pit will require mechanical clearance of 3,718m² of terrestrial habitat. On account of the proximity to the Pond 3 cluster and the likelihood of GCN being present in the habitat, it is considered necessary to trap individual newts and remove them from the area to be excavated. Trapping, or capture of GCN is prohibited under the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations (Amendment) (EU Exit) 2019, and therefore a European Protected Species (EPS) licence (or equivalent at the time of construction) must be applied for from NRW to derogate from the legislation.

5.11.22 The licence must be in place prior to commencement of works, but after permission has been granted.

5.11.23 The licence must include resources for the following actions:

- Appointing an experienced and appropriately-licensed Ecological Clerk of Works (ECoW) to direct the licensable works and provide advice where necessary;
- Designation of a receptor site or area;
- Creation of compensatory habitat in a like-for-like manner for what is to be lost;
- Ring-fencing of the area to be excavated with a suitable herptile-proof fence, and correct installation of pitfall traps an appropriate distance apart and laying of refugia;
- Execution of a 60-day translocation regime (on account of the medium population size in the Pond 3 cluster) undertaken by the ECoW or an appropriately-licensed or trained individual during appropriate weather conditions; and
- Supervision of the careful strip of habitat within the ring-fenced area, after which the borrow pit may be excavated.

5.11.24 Removal of the herptile-proof fence under supervision from the ECoW.

5.11.25 The receptor site must be ready to receive translocated GCN prior to the commencement of the ring-fencing. The compensatory habitat must also be suitably developed prior to the commencement of the translocation. Securing of the sites with the landowner will be obtained from the landowner via a planning condition.

5.11.26 Submission and implementation of a statutory-consultee-approved biosecurity risk assessment must be incorporated into the working practices.

Habitat Protection Plans

5.11.27 The following important habitats have been identified within the development area:

- Blanket bog, and
- Watercourses/waterbodies.

5.11.28 Protection of these habitats (through avoidance and minimisation of damage and loss) is necessary for the following reasons:

- Blanket bog. In general, areas of blanket bog are only present as small examples, juxtaposed with more modified bog, and small areas of wet heath. The rarity of blanket bog is recognised both in its inclusion as an Annex 1 habitat under the Habitats Directive, and as a priority habitat in the UK BAP. The UK BAP is underlined by legislation in the NERC Act (Section 42).
- Active blanket bog (i.e. bog supporting a significant area of peat-forming vegetation) is listed as a Priority habitat on Annex 1 of the EC Habitats Directive and therefore the habitat is of international importance. Blanket bog is also a Priority habitat in the UK BAP. The definition of blanket bog in the UK BAP comprises a number of component communities. All these are listed as part of the Priority habitat. The Sphagnum-rich vegetation communities found on peat within the site study area fall within these definitions.
- All of the above habitats are located on peat soils which are a vital store of organic carbon. Peat stores carbon accumulated following plant photosynthesis over thousands of years. Exposure of peat leads to drying and ultimately to oxidation of the peat as carbon dioxide and water, increasing carbon emissions to the

atmosphere. Damage to peatlands can also lead to release of dissolved organic carbon in drainage waters, as well as erosion as particulate organic carbon. Both of these sources can then lead to emission of carbon dioxide to atmosphere at a later stage within ecosystems downstream of the original carbon store. The wind farm development is being undertaken to reduce UK fossil fuel emissions, particularly carbon dioxide. It would be counterproductive to undertake such development without ensuring that important natural stores of carbon on site are left as intact and little affected as possible.

- The watercourses/water bodies represent a habitat which is integral to the downstream populations of otter, bird and fish populations.

5.11.29 The following protection measures are proposed:

- Inclusion of habitat sensitivity material in site induction procedures and the procedures to be implemented to minimise impacts outside the development footprint;
- Micrositing of development infrastructure to reduce the volume of excavated peat, to be approved by the ECoW in consultation with NRW, as necessary;
- Best use of excavated live turf and peat as part of reinstatement procedures;
- The ECoW will ensure that there are no discharges of water on to blanket bog surfaces. Blanket bog habitat gains most of its nutrition from rainfall and it is adapted to low nutrient inputs via rain and snow. Discharge of silty water could partly bury vegetation and greatly increase nutrients, creating negative effects on blanket bog;
- ECoW control over the use of a 50 metre unmarked buffer around watercourses with detailed consideration of mitigation measures for all site working practices to minimise effects on habitats within that buffer zone;
- Detailed discussions and pre-operational training and environmental awareness between the ECoW and the site engineers and operatives will occur where the construction of tracks occurs in high sensitivity areas;
- Definition and demarcation of areas of particularly sensitive habitat in which no works will take place without the prior agreement of NRW.

5.11.30 Felling and construction activities around watercourses will adhere to general good practice measures as outlined in Forests and Water Guidelines produced by the Forestry Commission, Pollution Prevention Guidance produced by NRW, the Water Framework Directive, Welsh Government's Woodlands for Wales Strategy and the site specific mitigation measures as described within the ES;

Pre-Construction Survey Checks:

- 5.11.31 Qualitative and semi-quantitative inspection of habitats will be included as part of pre-construction surveys and undertaken by the ECoW. A photographic record will also be made of sample locations and locations will be recorded using GPS.
- 5.11.32 Results from regular specified physical sampling will be used to assess any evidence of siltation, bank erosion and flooding. Additional sampling locations will be added at proposed water crossing locations, before and after construction, to assess the effects of construction on aquatic conditions.
- 5.11.33 Results from sampling after a pollution incident response will be used to seek and stop the cause of the incident. Further sampling will be undertaken after implementing pollution control measures to be sure that measures have been effective.

Personnel Induction

- 5.11.34 All relevant site personnel will be given an induction by the (ECoW). The induction will be in a format of a toolbox talk with the aim of:
 - Making personnel aware of legal obligations placed on them in relation to protected species by national and international legislation and by the conditions of any licence which may be obtained;
 - Making personnel aware of their personal responsibility for ensuring that no infringement of legislation or breach of any licence condition occurs;
 - Ensuring personnel understand that no person or work is allowed within exclusion zones without prior agreement and/or supervision with an ecological consultant or ECoW and in consultation with NRW and/or under a disturbance licence;
 - Ensuring personnel understand the procedure to be followed when encountering a dead or injured species within site works. The ECoW is to be called to the location

immediately. The ECoW will collect the injured animal. The ECoW will be responsible for ensuring that any injured or dead animals are handed over to the proper authorities for care, as well as reporting the circumstances to the appropriate authorities.

5.12 Archaeological Protection

Introduction

5.12.1 The methods and principles contained herein, as well as within referenced legislative instruments and published guidance documents, will be adhered to by the appointed Contractor in developing the detailed design of the wind farm and other plans relating to environmental management as required by the Contract.

Protection Measures

- 5.12.2 The ES identifies a number of cultural heritage features within the application site.
- 5.12.3 An Archaeological Clerk of Works (ACoW) will be appointed to oversee construction excavations on the site.
- 5.12.4 Areas of archaeological importance will be fenced off prior to construction activity starting on site, to protect cultural heritage features.
- 5.12.5 In waterlogged areas and peat deposits, the deposits may also be covering potentially significant buried archaeological remains. If discoveries of archaeological interest are made during this archaeological monitoring, and preservation in situ of any sites or features is not possible, provision would be made for the recording, excavation, where necessary, of any archaeological remains by a suitably qualified archaeologist ultimately reporting back to the Local Planning Authority and Cadw/CPAT.

5.13 Excavated Materials

Contractor Requirements

5.13.1 In advance of each main phase of works, the Contractor (in consultation with ECoW, and other specialists where required), will provide a method statement detailing expected volumes,

material classification, storage and reuse procedures for the excavated materials anticipated from that particular work area.

5.13.2 The Contractor will liaise with NRW on all aspects of waste management, if required, to ensure compliance with all appropriate regulatory controls prior to and during construction works.

Classification of Excavated Materials

- 5.13.3 Excavated soils, peat and rock are a definite requirement for reinstatement on site in landscaping and re-profiling works and in order to minimise visual impacts and facilitate habitat and ecological restoration, improvement and enhancement.
- 5.13.4 Classification of excavated materials will depend on their identified re-use in reinstatement works. In order to ensure compliance with relevant waste legislation, excavated materials will require to be classified on site. Three initial classes of excavated materials may be identified during construction:
- **Top:** Surface layer of living vegetation and underlying fibrous subsoil.
 - **Mineral Soil:** Highly variable composition, which will depend on underlying geology, depositional environment or provenance if made ground.
 - **Peat:** The upper layer of a peat bog in which organic matter decomposes aerobically may be fibrous or pseudofibrous (plant remains recognisable), spongy, of low strength although consolidated, retains integral structure and can stand unsupported when stockpiled.
- 5.13.5 Any material that is not immediately suitable for a predetermined use without the requirement for treatment (e.g. dewatering) would be classed as waste and requires to be dealt with in accordance with the Contractor's developed Waste Management Plan.

Estimated Peat Excavation Volumes

5.13.6 It should be noted that the excavation volumes estimated herein are only a preliminary estimate. In preparing the detailed Waste Management Plan (WMP), the Contractor will undertake a review of these preliminary volume estimates and will take into account all relevant information available (e.g. including any additional data from subsequent ground investigations and peat depth surveys etc).

5.13.7 As part of the EIA design a preliminary ground investigation was undertaken, at the site. The first phase in May 2020 included 697 points (477 peat depth probes and 220 auger samples. 86% (601) of the recorded peat depths were <0.5m thick, with only 2% (14) of the recorded peat depths exceeding 1.0m. It should be noted that 83% (182) of the auger samples found no peat, 9% (20) samples found completely decomposed peat (H10). As part of the Phase 2 peat survey, an additional 4225 points were surveyed, forming a 10m spaced points grid of peat depths within a 50m radius of the turbine locations, for the tracks, points were sampled every 50m at the track centreline and 10m either side of the centre line. This included 2986 peat depth probes and 1239 auger samples, 79% (3354) of the recorded peat depths were <0.5m thick, with only 1.5% (62) recorded peat depths exceeding 1.0m in thickness. It should be noted that 80% (989) of the auger samples found no peat. Typically, the deepest peat was recorded in the north western region of the site.

Table 5.13.1 – Peat volumes extracted at each infrastructure

Infrastructure Item	Peat Volume excavated (m3)
Turbine foundations and hardstandings	21,964
Substation	1655
Energy storage facility	
Temporary compounds	4703
Access Track	24211
Borrow pits	5726
Cycle track car park	240
Total peat volume excavated	58,257

Handling of Excavated Material

General

- 5.13.8 Prior to commencement of a particular phase of works or in a particular area of the site, the Contractor will undertake an assessment of:
- The likely excavated material types and method of on-site classification;
 - Estimated volumes of each type of anticipated excavated material; and
 - Intended end-use(s) for each type of excavated material.
- 5.13.9 The above assessment will involve a review of existing ground investigation data and potential further survey of the principal habitat types and existing depth of soil/ peat horizons. The area to

be encompassed by such an assessment will be determined by the construction works programme, phasing of the works and available ground investigation data for any particular area.

- 5.13.10 Where possible, excavation of soils will be undertaken in such a manner as to avoid cross contamination between distinct horizons. The different soil horizons will be kept and stored separately for use at a later date.
- 5.13.11 During and after excavation, storage, haulage and reuse of excavated material will be planned to minimise material movement around the site. Where possible, immediate reuse is preferred to temporary storage.

Excavation of Peat

- 5.13.12 In regard to the management of excavated peat deposits, the Contractor should avoid placing arisings from excavations and local concentrated loads on peat slopes without first establishing adequacy of the ground to support the load.
- 5.13.13 The majority of access tracks for the site shall be “cut tracks”. Superficial materials, including peat / peaty soils, shall be excavated out to a suitable bearing stratum upon which the track shall be built. Superficial materials shall be carefully separated during excavation, to keep peat (and peaty soils) and other soil materials (e.g. weathered rock, gravels and clays) apart. Any surplus material will either be used on the exposed edges of floating tracks or re-used elsewhere, i.e. in borrow pit restoration.
- 5.13.14 In those limited areas where peat is encountered, the acrotelm and catotelmic materials shall be separated, with the acrotelmic material being retained for in-situ reinstatement. The construction of floating roads will not create any peat surplus.

Temporary Storage of Excavated Materials

General

- 5.13.15 Where material is not required for immediate reinstatement, temporary storage may be required. To minimise handling and haulage distances, where possible excavated material will be stored local to the site of excavation and/or local to the end-use site where it is required for re-profiling, landscaping or structural purposes.
- 5.13.16 In order to reduce the need for temporary storage, reinstatement of soils and turves around infrastructure, and in restoration and landscaping works on areas of excavated / disturbed

ground, will be carried out during the construction phase or as soon as is practical after the completion of the works in any one area of the site.

- 5.13.17 Stripped materials will be carefully separated to keep peat and other soils apart, and stored in appropriately designed and clearly defined separate piles.
- 5.13.18 Temporary storage locations will be appropriately located and designed to minimise impact to sensitive habitats and species, prevent risks from material instability (particularly in peatland areas) and run-off into watercourses.
- 5.13.19 Stockpiles will be isolated from any surface drains and a minimum of 50m away from watercourses, unless otherwise agreed with the ECoW. Stockpiles will include appropriate bunding to minimise any pollution risks where required.
- 5.13.20 Turves must be stored turf side up and must not be allowed to dry out. The condition of stored turves will be monitored by the Contractor and the ECoW.

Storage of Peat

- 5.13.21 Peat will not be stockpiled or deposited permanently higher than 1m, and turf will be stockpiled separately.
- 5.13.22 Due to the programming of the works there may be a need for temporary storage of peat spoil prior to its final deposition. This will occur, for example, if the peat is to be used to reinstate a borrow pit which has yet to be exhausted.
- 5.13.23 The works will be planned so that peat will be stored for as little time as possible. The locations where peat is to be stored will be agreed with the ECoW and the appointed geotechnical engineer. The integrity of the peat will be maintained as much as possible.
- 5.13.24 In order to maintain the integrity of the peat whilst it is in storage it may be necessary to water it. Wherever possible, water will come from a local source (abstracted and piped/transported from a stream nearby). Care will be taken to water the peat with a fairly fine spray to avoid run-off.
- 5.13.25 Cut off ditches and suitable treatment systems such as settlement ponds will be constructed where necessary where peat is stored. This will ensure that leachate and sediment from the peat will not reach a watercourse.

Temporary Borrow Pit Storage

- 5.13.26 Where the excavated material is identified to be required elsewhere in restoration works, although re-use is not imminent, specified areas within the working borrow pit may provide suitable temporary storage locations. However, the handling of the stored material must be kept to a minimum and appropriate drainage, pollution prevention and material stability measures must be designed prior to the temporary deposition of the material to ensure material is maintained in a suitable condition for future use.
- 5.13.27 The Contractor will ensure that any temporary control measures (bunds, drainage etc) required in order to use borrow pits as temporary storage areas will also be compatible with the final re-profiling proposals for the borrow pits.

5.14 Forestry

Minimum Requirements

- 5.14.1 The objective of this Section is to provide a benchmark for best practice such that all possible preventative measures will be taken to avoid pollution of the water environment during forestry works.
- Procedures and methods for forestry works, including harvesting and forwarding operations, and associated tasks relating to material storage, etc;
 - Identification of potential sensitive areas and risks relating to forest ecology/agricultural land (crops and livestock).
- 5.14.2 Where applicable, all forest operations will comply with UK Forestry Standard and Forestry Industry Safety Accord (FISA).

General Control Requirements

- 5.14.3 Timber harvesting operations will be undertaken by a qualified timber harvesting contractor and their subcontractors (if applicable).
- 5.14.4 The timber harvesting contractor will liaise with the Ecological Clerk of Works (ECoW) appointed for the site to ensure that any protected species and/or sensitive habitats have been considered prior to commencement of the works, and appropriate mitigation measures have been agreed.

- 5.14.5 The ECoW will be responsible for identifying, marking on site and briefing timber harvesting contractors on the location of ecologically sensitive areas within the site bounds. All work areas will be clearly identified on site prior to commencement of clearance operations. All access tracks will be clearly identified on site, marked and cleared prior to works commencing. Any information relating to services and water supplies, if applicable, will be identified and clearly marked on ground prior to commencement of felling.
- 5.14.6 Prior to commencement of felling works, all areas will be checked for stability. The timber harvesting contractor will ensure that signage is in place to notify all construction personnel of felling operations and that no unauthorised personnel can enter within safe working distances for machine operations or twice the tree length for motor manual chainsaw felling.

Forestry Plant and Equipment

- 5.14.7 The site will be broken down as per information agreed with EDF-R/landowner prior to commencement of forestry works.
- 5.14.8 All access and egress points will be as agreed with the Principal Contractor. For all road vehicles all normal highway rules will apply on all routes, at all times. Traffic management will normally be under the control of the Principal Contractor. Where there are localised site traffic risks associated with tree felling operations, traffic management will be set up by the timber harvesting contractor in consultation with the Principal Contractor.
- 5.14.9 Trees on site will be felled by a purpose built timber harvester or motor manual chainsaw operative. After felling, a purpose built forwarder will be used to extract the timber. The forwarder travels over brash mats and using a hydraulic loader lifts the timber into the bunk section. Once loaded, the forwarder travels across the brash mats to the designated log storage area where the timber is stacked ready for collection by road going timber lorries. Brash mat management is of primary importance in the prevention of site damage and siltation of watercourses. Extraction route management will follow the guidance given in the Forestry Commission report– Soft Ground working – review of methods to minimise soil disturbance.

Subcontractors, Health & Safety and Environment

- 5.14.10 The timber harvesting contractor will provide details of the harvesting and extraction subcontractor and the timber haulage subcontractor (if applicable) prior to commencement of forestry works.

- 5.14.11 The timber harvesting contractor will only use suitable qualified, competent and experienced personnel/subcontractors with regard to use of their plant as well as use of spill kits and implementation of emergency pollution prevention measures. Competence will be demonstrated via training records prior to commencement of works.

- 5.14.12 Noise and dust levels will be kept to a minimum.

5.15 Reinstatement

General requirements

- 5.15.1 The Contractor will provide proposed methods for reinstatement of materials in landscaping and re-profiling of: track verges; turbine bases; construction compounds; borrow pits; cable trenches; other disturbed areas and redundant construction features (such as drainage ditches, settlement ponds or other sediment control measures, concrete wash out pits and other features which may not be required as part of the permanent works). Reinstatement proposals will provide details on methods proposed for replacement of turves and re-seeding where appropriate.
- 5.15.2 Excavated peat from cut and fill sections of access tracks will be used for dressing the side slopes of floating track sections if required, or for site reinstatement. No mineral soil should be used for dressing the side slopes of floating tracks to prevent silt run off unless a suitable geotextile is used as stabilisation until vegetation is re-established.
- 5.15.3 Where practicable, reinstatement and re-profiling of, and around, infrastructure and borrow pits will be carried out as the work front progresses, or as soon as is practical after the substantial completion of the works themselves in a particular area. Early reinstatement and re-profiling is required to minimise visual impact and temporary storage / stockpiling of soils and to promote vegetation and habitat reinstatement as early as possible.
- 5.15.4 Outline design proposals for borrow pit re-profiling, including details on reinstatement material origin and classification, placement method, final ground profiles, surface dressing, potential grazing impacts and monitoring of vegetation regeneration will be submitted by the Contractor and agreed by the ECoW prior to commencement of re-instatement.
- 5.15.5 Comprehensive records will be maintained by the Contractor of the location, depth and volumes of all materials used in restoration of the borrow pits.

- 5.15.6 Reinstatement of vegetation will be focused on natural regeneration utilising peat or other vegetated turves or soils stripped and stored with their intrinsic seed bank. To encourage stabilisation and early establishment of vegetation cover, where available, peat turves or other topsoil and vegetation turves in keeping with the surrounding vegetation type will be used to provide a dressing for the final surface.
- 5.15.7 Where there are insufficient turves for top dressing, hydro-seeding or other seeding methods may be an acceptable method of vegetation reinstatement. Seeding proposals, including specification for seed mixes and application methods, potential grazing impacts and monitoring requirements, will be agreed with the ECoW and relevant external consultees and stakeholders (e.g. NRW, the planning authority, land owners etc) where appropriate. The Contractor is responsible for the success of the regeneration measures, including re-vegetation/ hydro-seeding etc post-construction.

5.16 Decommissioning

General requirements

- 5.16.1 Detailed decommissioning proposals will be established and agreed with relevant authorities prior to commencement of decommissioning activities.
- 5.16.2 It is anticipated that upon decommissioning it will be preferable to leave the majority of buried structures and equipment such as foundations and cables in situ, where they are at sufficient depth not to conflict with ongoing land use. The upper sections of the turbine foundations would be removed and backfilled with appropriate material. In areas that are to be returned to forestry operations, all below ground structures will be removed to an appropriate depth for ploughing, likely to be a minimum of 1m. Furthermore, it is anticipated that the majority of access tracks and constructed water course crossings would be left in-situ for amenity or landowner access requirements. Attempting to remove and reinstate the tracks is likely to result in minimal benefit which will be outweighed by the ground disturbance involved in removing the tracks.
- 5.16.3 On decommissioning, reinstatement of some infrastructure is likely to be required (e.g. control room and substations, turbine bases and hard standings), and therefore in order to restore ground and habitats to as near to natural conditions as is possible reinstatement of surface cover material will be required. Hydrological conditions will be maintained where possible.
- 5.16.4 Where required, it is preferable that previously 'disturbed' soil is used for reinstatement and landscaping required at decommissioning stage, as opposed to disturbing virgin soils or peat. Disturbed peat will be retrieved from previously reinstated infrastructure borders and verges. Where additional material is required, this will be obtained from restored borrow pits or other restored areas providing that: no ecologically sensitive receptors have since established in these areas; the extraction of the material is done in a sensitive manner with minimal visual impacts; and there are no significant risks to environmental receptors.

This page is intentionally blank

Appendix 5 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Appendix 5.2: Grid Connection

Executive Summary

This Grid Connection for the proposed Development will be subject to a separate routing, design and consenting process. This appendix document provides a high level desk top review of the likely impacts associated with the outline grid connection, based on the route previously consulted on by national Grid.

Currently, outline details for a potential grid arrangement indicate a likely requirement for a new 132kV single circuit to connect the wind farm to a new National Grid hub substation in the mid Wales region, and from there a new transmission line to existing infrastructure in Shropshire. The Applicant has no control over the final grid connection details, including whether it is likely to be overhead or underground. In the absence of firm details, only high level appraisals of the indicative connection details have been achieved. Accordingly, the grid connection appraisals for Landscape, Ecology and Archaeology set out below are based upon a worst-case scenario that includes require a new 132kV heavy duty wooden pole line to a new 400kV National Grid hub near Cefn Coch and a new 400kV line from the Cefn Coch hub to Shropshire, which is likely to be a combination of steel lattice pylons and underground cabling.

The high-level appraisal findings are as follows:

Landscape

A high-level assessment of the indicative route to demonstrates that there are no principal landscape or visual constraints that would make the route unviable in planning terms, and to provide an indication of the broad level of effects expected from the grid connection in conjunction with the proposed Development.

Ecology

A review of data has shown that there a number of ecological designations within the study area, which would be avoided where possible. Detailed and targeted survey effort will be required for all identified ecological receptors / important ecological features.

Archaeology

A number of historic assets were identified within the grid connection corridor. Physical impacts can be avoided through micro-siting, and potential visual change for any indirect impacts can be addressed through consideration of the final route alignment, once the details of the scheme have been advanced.

A full Environmental Impact Assessment would be required to assess the effects associated with the grid connection, in terms of Landscape, Ecology, Archaeology and other disciplines.

5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 The grid connection for the proposed Development will be subject to separate design and consent processes. The regulatory consenting regime for the grid connection is dependent upon the voltage of the electricity line for which planning permission is sought. Electricity lines up to 132kV fall under the Developments of National Significance (DNS) regulatory scheme, which will be determined by the Welsh Ministers in accordance with the national development plan for Wales, Future Wales: the National Plan 2040 and other elements of the statutory development plan. Such applications are the responsibility of the relevant Distribution Network Operator, in this case Scottish Power Energy Networks (SPEN). In England and Wales planning applications for electricity lines above 132kV (i.e. 275kV and 400kV) are the responsibility of National Grid, these transmission line applications would be submitted under the Planning Act 2008 as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project and determined by the relevant Westminster Secretary of State.
- 5.1.2 The grid connection for the proposed Development requires significant new transmission and distribution network capacity in mid-Wales. Currently, there are critical uncertainties regarding the location of new distribution (132kV) and transmission infrastructure (275kV or 400kV lines and a National Grid hub substation) in mid Wales. Until this is determined by SPEN/National Grid, detailed proposals for the Garn Fach grid connection cannot be formulated. It is currently envisaged that a new 132kV single circuit will be required to connect the wind farm to a new National Grid hub substation and from there a new transmission line to the existing transmission infrastructure at Lower Frankton, Shropshire. The Applicant is not in control of the final grid connection route or whether it is likely to be overhead or underground at the current time. The

Applicant is engaged with Welsh Government, SPEN, National Grid, Ofgem, wider industry and other stakeholders to develop a regional grid solution, the final solution could be significantly different to that assessed in the appendix as SPEN/National Grid are in the early stages of assessing a number of options. The previously consulted routes by SPEN/National Grid are still considered the most appropriate to assess for the purpose of this appendix.

- 5.1.3 This Appendix contains a high level desktop review of the likely impacts associated with the outline grid connection details, having made assumptions about the likely routing and nature of the grid connection. A detailed Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of the effects associated with the grid aspect of the Garn Fach wind farm is not the responsibility of the applicant and is not presented as part of this ES.
- 5.1.4 An indicative grid route for the Development is presented in Grid Connection Figure 1, this is based on information provided by SPEN and National Grid who previously consulted on this grid route in 2014, and it must be noted that no grid route has yet been provided as part of the grid offer to the Applicant for the proposed Development.

5.2 Planning Policy Context

- 5.2.1 With respect to grid connection schemes of up to 132kV in Wales, which are classified as DNS, the principal element of the development plan for major infrastructure projects is Future Wales – The National Plan 2040 which, as described in Chapter 3 of the ES, is the national development framework for Wales in addressing key national planning, economic, and environmental priorities, together with the delivery of net zero. Any application for transmission infrastructure (275kV or 400kV lines) requiring a Development Consent Order (DCO), would be determined in line with the suite of energy National Policy Statements (NPS) (notably Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy –EN-1, and the NPS for Electricity Networks Infrastructure - EN-5).
- 5.2.2 Specific to the decarbonisation agenda and grid capacity, Policy 17 – Renewable and Low Carbon Energy and Associated Infrastructure states: “... *New strategic grid infrastructure for the transmission and distribution of energy should be designed to minimise visual impact on nearby communities. The Welsh Government will work with stakeholders, including National Grid and Distribution Network Operators, to transition to a multi-vector grid network and reduce the barriers to the implementation of new grid infrastructure.*”

- 5.2.3 Page 97 states in this respect that Welsh Government “... *will use its policy levers to assist in the delivery of renewable energy projects in these [Pre-assessed] areas by coordinating strategic action to build the case for new or reinforced grid infrastructure where necessary. We will work with relevant stakeholders to help unlock the renewable energy potential of these areas and the economic, social, cultural and environmental benefits they can bring to communities.*”
- 5.2.4 Developments of this nature, as further explained on Page 97 of Future Wales, will need to be designed and determined in respect of a number of key policy tests, inclusive of landscape and visual, tourism and nature conservation effects among others, but it is clear that the environmental, economic and grid strengthening benefits of new grid infrastructure are strongly supported under Policies 17 and 18.
- 5.2.5 NPS EN-1 and NPS EN-3 establish the need for transmission systems and their associated infrastructure at the national level. NPS EN-1 notes that it may not always be possible for an applicant for a generating station to include a grid connection within its proposed development as different aspects may have different lead-in times and be undertaken by different legal entities subject to different commercial and regulatory frameworks. In England and Wales, the NPSs are a material consideration in decision making on applications that fall under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended).

5.3 Appraisal Methodology and Scope

- 5.3.1 This Appendix contains a high level appraisal of the previously consulted SPEN/National Grid connection corridor as outlined in Section 5.4 and shown on Grid Connection Figure 1. A spatial mapping exercise has been undertaken, to identify international and national environmental assets and designations that have the potential to be affected by the infrastructure required.
- 5.3.2 The appraisals set out below, which describe the method of approach to appraising specific topic-specific effects, have investigated the nature and routing of the grid connection against the spatially mapped assets to determine the potential for significant effects in combination with the Development.
- 5.3.3 The appraisals principally address the potential significant effects arising to landscape and visual, nature conservation and heritage interests along the indicative grid connection corridor where information is publicly available. In many other environmental respects – inclusive of noise, peat,

hydrology, transport, air quality, carbon balance, socio-economics – the current baseline relevant to these factors cannot be adequately determined due to the uncertainty of the mid Wales grid upgrade design and routing. Any appraisal thereof would be highly limited and of insufficient value to the determination process. For aviation, telecoms and shadow flicker, no significant effects arising from the 132kV connection described below are anticipated.

- 5.3.4 The following high level appraisals identify any potentially significant effects associated with the grid connection and the proposed Development in combination. Cumulative effects with other energy projects are not included, once again due to the highly uncertain nature of the mid Wales grid upgrade.

5.4 Description of Outline Grid Connection

- 5.4.1 The outline grid connection may require a new 132kV heavy duty wooden pole line from the Development to a new 400kV National Grid hub near Cefn Coch and a new 400kV line from the Cefn Coch hub to Lower Frankton which is likely to be a combination of steel lattice pylons and underground cabling.
- 5.4.2 The route corridor is shown in Grid Connection Figures 2a-2e. The route corridor will run west from the Garn Fach Wind Farm site boundary to Llwydiarth before turning to run roughly north and crossing the River Severn/Afon Hafren around Clydfannau. The route corridor will then run north-west to Cerist before turning north and crossing the floodplain of the Afon Cerist and Afon Trannon. The route corridor will cross the A470, Afon Carno and railway at Clatter, run east to Bwlch y Garreg and then north to Mynydd y Gribin, to the new 400kV National Grid hub near Cefn Coch (Grid Connection Figures 2a and 2b).
- 5.4.3 After Cefn Coch the route corridor will turn north-east and widen, crossing the A458 and Afon Binion between Pentyrch and Metin-y-ddôl (Grid Connection Figure 2c). The route corridor will continue north-east and follow the floodplain of the River Vvrnwy/Afon Efyrynwy. It will cross into England between Llanymynech and Llandysilio and follow the floodplain for the River Morda and the route of the Montgomery Canal (Grid Connection Figure 2d). The route corridor will cross the A5 between Aston Hall and West Felton. The route corridor will join into a substation located south of Lower Frankton in Shropshire (Grid Connection Figure 2e). The total length of the route corridor will be approximately 84km.

5.5 Landscape Appraisal

- 5.5.1 This section presents a high-level assessment of the indicative route to demonstrate that there are no principal landscape or visual constraints that would make the route unviable in planning terms, and to provide an indication of the broad level of effects expected from the grid connection in conjunction with the proposed Development.

Methodology of Appraisal

- 5.5.2 The landscape appraisal has combined desk based research and high level GIS analysis (in a broad study area defined in Grid Connection Figures 2a-2e), to identify key sensitive landscape and visual receptors. The assessment maps, and considers potential effects on, the following landscape receptors within a 2km study area:
- Landscape character areas (LCAs):
 - NRW's Landscape Character Map of Wales;
 - Shropshire landscape types;
 - National Parks;
 - Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONBs);
 - LANDMAP areas classified as 'High' or 'Outstanding' for the visual and sensory aspect.
- 5.5.3 Special Landscape Areas in Wales and locally designated landscapes in England were considered, however these were found not to be present in the study area.
- 5.5.4 Historic landscapes are assessed in the Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Appraisal.
- 5.5.5 The assessment also maps and considers potential effects on the following and visual receptors within a 5km study area:
- Residential areas defined as 'large urban areas' and 'small urban areas' in OS Strategic data obtained from the Ordnance Survey;
 - National Trails;
 - National Cycleways; and
 - Designated viewpoints (marked on OS maps).

Baseline

Landscape - designations

- 5.5.6
- The route corridor will not pass through any national level landscape designations. The nearest nationally designated landscapes are Snowdonia National Park (approximately 14km to the north-west of the route at its nearest point) and the Shropshire Hills AONB (approximately 16km to the south-east of the route corridor at its nearest point).
- 5.5.7
- Neither Powys nor Shropshire have local level landscape designations.

Landscape - character

- 5.5.8
- The first section of the indicative grid route corridor will begin in the Bryniau Maesyfed / Radnorshire Hills LCA¹ (Grid Connection Figure 3a). The key characteristics of this LCA include smooth rounded moorland hills and glacially modified valleys, extensive sheep and cattle rearing, a network of small to large scale geometric fields and very little settlement. From the high open hills there are long views across the Severn to the Cambrian Mountains and Snowdonia. There is ‘high’ LANDMAP visual and sensory aspect to the south of Newchapel.
- 5.5.9
- The route corridor will pass across the floodplain of the River Severn, within Dyffryn Hafren / Severn Valley LCA, into Uwchdiroedd Cymru / Cambrian Mountains LCA and then cross back into the Severn Valley LCA across the Afon Cerist and Afon Trannon floodplains (Grid Connection Figures 3a and 3b). Key characteristics of the Severn Valley LCA² include a gently meandering floodplain, some steeply rising hillsides and routes of important transport corridors. Land use is varied between wetland pasture associated with the course of the Severn and pastoral farmland with some woodlands. The wooded valley sides create a sense of containment. The Cambrian Mountains LCA is an extensive upland plateau, and one of the most tranquil areas is southern Britain. The key characteristics for this LCA include the upland plateau with deep valleys and glacial features, peat bogs and pools, hedgerow enclosed pastures and lack of settlements. There are panoramic views from the high summits over the moorlands and adjacent lowlands.

LANDMAP visual and sensory aspect areas with a ‘high’ evaluation occur to the west of Trefeglwys in the Severn Valley LCA, within the route corridor south of Clatter and within the route corridor and wider study area at Bwlch y Garreg, in the Cambrian Mountains LCA.

- 5.5.10
- The second part of the route corridor will begin in the Uwchdiroedd Cymru / Cambrian Mountains LCA, within a LANDMAP visual and sensory aspect area with a ‘high’ evaluation score (Grid Connection Figure 3c). The route corridor will then run through the Bryniau a Dyffrynnoedd Trefaldwyn / Montgomeryshire Hills and Vales LCA³ to the English border (Grid Connection Figures 3c and 3d). The Montgomeryshire Hills LCA is a very rural hill and valley landscape, shaped by the lower sections of rivers including the Vyrnwy. The key characteristics of this LCA are the mixture of upland and lowlands, with sinuous curved skylines from the hills and valleys, blocks of woodland and hedgerow tree field boundaries and a patchwork of lowland pasture in the valleys and hill sheep farming on the upper valley sides. Settlement is confined to compact nucleated valley villages at historic river crossings. The route corridor will run through LANDMAP visual and sensory aspect areas with a ‘high’ evaluation score between Pontglas and Newbridge. From here to the English border the route corridor will run through LANDMAP visual and sensory aspect areas with a ‘moderate’ evaluation, however the wider study area will run through LANDMAP visual and sensory aspect areas with a ‘high’ evaluation score.
- 5.5.11
- In Shropshire the route corridor will follow the floodplain of the River Morda and the route of the Montgomery Canal (Grid Connection Figure4). The route corridor will cross the A5 between Aston Hall and West Felton, and join a substation located south of Lower Frankton in Shropshire. The route corridor will pass through a varied landscape, which is described in the Shropshire Landscape Typology⁴ as Riverside Meadows, Settled Pastoral Farmlands, Principal Settled Farmlands, Estate Farmlands, Lowland Moors and Principal Timbered Farmlands landscape typologies. The 2km study area also includes High Open Moorland, Sandstone Hills and Enclosed Lowland Heaths. The key characteristics of each typology are listed below:

¹Natural Resources Wales (2014) National Landscape Character NLCA20 Radnorshire Hills
<https://cdn.cyfoethnaturiol.cymru/media/682584/nlca20-radnorshire-hills-description.pdf?mode=pad&rnd=131550585610000000>

²Natural Resources Wales (2014) National Landscape Character NLCA19 Severn Valley
<https://cdn.cyfoethnaturiol.cymru/media/682582/nlca19-severn-valley-description.pdf?mode=pad&rnd=131550584650000000>

³Natural Resources Wales (2014) National Landscape Character NLCA17 Montgomeryshire Hills and Vales
<https://cdn.cyfoethnaturiol.cymru/media/682578/nlca17-montgomeryshire-hills-and-vales-description.pdf?mode=pad&rnd=131550583280000000>

⁴ Shropshire County Council (2006), The Shropshire Landscape Typology, <https://shropshire.gov.uk/media/1803/the-shropshire-landscape-typology.pdf>

- **Riverside Meadows** – flat floodplain topography in pastoral use, with linear belts of trees along watercourses. Hedge and ditch field boundaries. Unsettled.
- **Settled Pastoral Farmlands** – pastoral land use with scattered hedgerow trees, irregular field pattern and a small to medium scale landscapes.
- **Principal Settled Farmlands** – mixed farming use with varied pattern of sub-regular hedged fields
- **Estate Farmlands** – mixed farming landuse, clustered settlement pattern. Large country houses with associated parklands. Planned woodland character. Medium to large scale landscapes with framed views.
- **Lowland Moors** – flat, low-lying topography with wet ditches and drains. An open, unsettled landscape.
- **Principal Timbered Farmlands** – rolling lowland, hedged fields with scattered hedgerow trees. Dispersed settlement pattern. Small to medium landscapes with filtered views.
- **High Open Moorland** – upland plateau and slopes with extensive tracts of heathland. Large scale landscape with open views. Unenclosed landscape with few signs of habitation. Narrow, steep sided valleys.
- **Sandstone Hills** – upstanding sandstone hills, with woodland on steeper slopes and some abandoned stone quarries.
- **Enclosed Lowland Heaths** – undulating lowland with a planned woodland character and dispersed settlement pattern.

5.5.12 Two existing steel lattice pylon routes cross the proposed route corridor – one south of Lower Frankton (within the Lowlands Moors and Principal Timbered Farmlands LCT), and the other west of Maesbrook (within the Riverside Meadows and Settled Pastoral Farmlands LCTs).

Visual

5.5.13 Ten small urban areas lie fully or partially within the route corridor, as shown on Grid Connection Figures 5a to 5e. These are concentrated in the section of the route corridor west of Vyrnwy. In addition, there are a number of small urban areas scattered beyond the route corridor, but within

the wider 5km visual study area, with potential for views of the route. There are no large urban areas within the route corridor but there are four large urban areas (Llandidloes, Llanfair Caereinion, Oswestry and Whittington) within the wider 5km visual study area.

5.5.14 There are no designated viewpoints within the route corridor. There is one designated viewpoint within the wider 5km visual study area at Waun y Gadair, however this is looking south-west away from the route corridor.

5.5.15 Public Rights of Way cross the route corridor and the study area, including:

- The Glyndŵr's Way runs west to south through the south of the study area, through Llandidloes to Bwlch-y-sarnau, and crosses the route corridor once at Newchapel and again at Brynhafod.
- The Glyndŵr's Way re-crosses the study area in the second section of the route, west of Vyrnwy, running east-west from Dolanog to north of Castell Caereinion, and crosses the route corridor at Meifod.
- Offa's Dyke runs north to south through the north of the study area from Nantmawr to Trederwen, and crosses the route corridor west of Llandysilio.
- National Cycle Route 81 runs north-east to south-west from Caersws to Cwmbelan and crosses the route corridor at Oakley Park.
- National Cycle Route 455 runs from Oswestry / Croesoswallt to Ellesmere and passes through the 5km study area.

Assessment of Impacts

Landscape – designations

5.5.16 As described in the baseline, the nearest nationally designated landscapes are Snowdonia National Park (approximately 14km to the north-west of the route at its nearest point) and the Shropshire Hills AONB (approximately 16km to the south-east of the route corridor at its nearest point). At these distances the special qualities of these designated landscape would not be affected by the proposed grid connection.

Landscape - character

- 5.5.17 From the site to the 400kV National Grid hub near Cefn Coch the grid connection will be a 132kV heavy duty wooden pole line. The first section of the indicative grid route corridor passes through the Bryniau Maesyfed / Radnorshire Hills LCA, a generally tranquil rural landscape. A large part of the route has a high evaluation LANDMAP score (for the visual and sensory aspect), as shown in Grid Connection Figure 3a. It is inevitable that the grid route will have some localised impacts arising from the presence of wood poles and overhead wires in the landscape, however, the route corridor includes potential to route the line along lower slopes and valleys rather than over the highest ridges where their impact will be minimised.
- 5.5.18 After the Radnorshire Hills the route corridor will cross the Dyffryn Hafren / Severn Valley LCA, skirt around the edge of the Uwchdiroedd Cymru / Cambrian Mountains LCA and pass back into the Severn Valley, crossing the Afon Cerist. The proposed OHL will be most visible as it crosses the floodplains, although the route corridor skirts around the lower slopes of the enclosing hills where the route can be 'backdropped', and the whole area has a 'moderate' visual and sensory value, as shown on Grid Connection Figures 3a and 3b.
- 5.5.19 The route crosses back into the Uwchdiroedd Cymru / Cambrian Mountains LCA through areas of 'high' and 'moderate' visual and sensory value (Grid Connection Figure 3b). The corridor allows for routeing the connection along roadsides and between higher areas of land where it will be backdropped, and although the OHL will be visible locally there are other existing OHL routes already within the landscape.
- 5.5.20 From the 400kV National Grid hub near Cefn Coch the grid connection will likely be a combination of steel lattice pylons and underground cabling. The steel lattice pylons will have a greater impact on the landscape than the smaller wooden pole OHL. Undergrounding will have lesser impact on the landscape in the long term (assuming the landcover type is capable of recovering from undergrounding operations) but is likely to be disruptive during construction and cause scarring in the short term operational phase. It is not yet known which sections of the route will be subject to undergrounding and so both steel lattice pylons and undergrounding have been considered for this section of the route.
- 5.5.21 The first part of the route from the 400kV National Grid hub near Cefn Coch will pass through an area of the Cambrian Mountains LCA with a 'high' LANDMAP visual and sensory evaluation score

(Grid Connection Figure 3c). Although an open and sensitive landscape, there are options within the corridor for routeing in lower areas that will be backdropped by land. Any undergrounding would need to ensure that the vegetation (and especially semi-natural vegetation) can recover successfully in the long term.

- 5.5.22 The remainder of the route corridor within Wales passes through the more settled Bryniau a Dyffrynnoedd Trefaldwyn / Montgomeryshire Hills and Vales LCA with a mostly 'moderate' LANDMAP visual and sensory evaluation score (Grid Connection Figures 3c and 3d). There are many options for integrating the line with landform and vegetation within the proposed route corridor. From Newbridge the route will follow the floodplain of the River Vvrnwy/Afon Efyrrwy. The route corridor provides options for ensuring the grid connection can avoid the most open parts of the floodplain and can be backdropped by land at the edge of the valley. Undergrounding may be beneficial in some of the more open parts of the floodplain, as long as restoration can ensure good recovery of landcover (particular in areas of semi-natural floodplain vegetation).
- 5.5.23 In Shropshire the route corridor will follow the low lying land around the River Morda and Montgomery Canal, before terminating south of Lower Frankton (Grid Connection Figure 4). Steel lattice pylons will inevitably be visible in this landscape, although the route corridor provides options for ensuring the route can avoid the most open parts of the floodplain and can be backdropped by land at the edge of the valley. Undergrounding may be beneficial in some of the more open parts of the floodplain, as long as restoration can ensure good recovery of landcover (particularly in areas of semi-natural floodplain vegetation).

Visual

Small urban areas:

- 5.5.24 As noted in the baseline and shown on Grid Connection Figures 5a – 5e there are ten small urban areas that lie fully or partially within the proposed route corridor. It is inevitable that in routing the connection there will be some local effects on views seen by residents/ local communities along the route.
- 5.5.25 The first section of the route is proposed to be a 132kV heavy duty wooden pole line – in this section of the route there are two small urban areas, Trefeglwys and Clatter (Grid Connection Figure 5a). There are existing OHL in views from both Trefeglwys and Clatter. The route corridor provides options for the proposed grid connection route to be situated at a reasonable distance

from the small urban areas, and intervening topography and vegetation is likely to filter/ screen views.

- 5.5.26 The second section of the route is proposed to be steel lattice pylons with some undergrounded sections (location of undergrounding currently unknown). There are eight small urban areas in this section (Metin-y-ddôl, Meifod, Waen fach, Llansadntffraidd-ym-Mechain, Llandysilio, Maesbury Marsh, Woolston and Queen's Head, shown on Grid Connection Figures 5a = 5c). The route corridor provides options for the proposed grid connection route to be situated at a reasonable distance from the small urban areas. The final combination of steel lattice pylons and undergrounding will also affect the level of effect on these communities: steel lattice pylons would have a greater effect on views while undergrounding would be more intrusive during construction but less intrusive in the longer term when vegetation has re-established.

Large urban areas:

- 5.5.27 As noted in the baseline there are no large urban areas within the route corridor but there are four large urban areas (Llandidloes, Llanfair Caereinion, Oswestry and Whittington) within the wider 5km visual study area. Llandidloes is 1.8km west of the first section of the proposed route corridor (Grid Connection Figure 5a). It is unlikely there will be any views from the town to the OHL from this distance, due to intervening topography.
- 5.5.28 Llanfair Caereinion lies 500m east of the second section of the route corridor (Grid Connection Figure 5c). The route corridor provides options for the proposed grid connection to be hidden from views from Llanfair Caereinion. The topography of the area and intervening vegetation would enable land to be used to backdrop the steel lattice pylons, avoiding ridges. Oswestry lies over 2km from the proposed route corridor (Grid Connection Figure 5e). The closest edge of Oswestry to the proposed route corridor consists of a large industrial area, where receptors have a lower sensitivity to changes in views. Whittington lies 1.2km west of the proposed route corridor (Grid Connection Figure 5e). The proposed route corridor provides options for the proposed grid connection route of steel lattice pylons and undergrounding to be filtered or screened due to the presence of woodland which lies between Whittington and the route corridor.

Public Rights of Way (including National Trails and National Cycleways):

- 5.5.29 As noted in the baseline, several Public Rights of Way cross the route corridor and the study area, including the Glyndŵr's Way, Offa's Dyke Path, National Cycle Route 81 and National Cycle Route 455 (see Grid Connection Figures 5a-5e).
- 5.5.30 The first section of the route is proposed to be a 132kV heavy duty wooden pole line. This will cross a number of Public Rights of Way including the Glyndŵr's Way twice and National Cycling Route 81 as shown on Grid Connection Figure 5a. There will be an inevitable localised impact on views, but this will be from relatively short sections of the path and there are existing OHL in these areas.
- 5.5.31 The second section of the route is proposed to be steel lattice pylons with some undergrounded sections (location of undergrounding currently unknown). This section of the route will also cross a number of Public Rights of Way including the Glyndŵr's Way (again) at Meifod and the Offas Dyke Path, as shown on Grid Connection Figure 5d. The steel lattice pylons will have a greater impact on views than the heavy duty wood poles for recreational receptors, especially in open landscapes. Crossing these routes is unavoidable, but effects will be for relatively short sections of the paths. In general, the route corridor provides options for sensitive siting where the steel lattice pylons can be backdropped by land and/or vegetation. Locations for undergrounding are currently unknown, but would reduce impacts where used (assuming landcover can recover).

Conclusions and Mitigation

- 5.5.32 It is noted that there are some landscape and visual sensitivities along the route which will require careful routing within the route corridor, particularly relating to the open river floodplains (of the Severn and its tributaries), the more open and remote parts of the Cambrian Mountains, the National Trails, National Cycling Routes and local communities/ residential properties. However, the route corridor generally allows for sensitive siting and mitigation options (including siting steel lattice pylons at the edges of floodplains, on lower ground between hills where they will be backclothed, away from houses and local communities, and avoiding disturbance to the most naturalistic habitats and mature vegetation).
- 5.5.33 It is inevitable that there will be some local impacts on landscape character and visual amenity as a result of the proposed grid connection, but there are no major constraints or 'showstoppers'

to the proposed connection of the Garn Fach Wind Farm to the grid network in the landscape and visual context.

5.6 Ecology Appraisal

Introduction

- 5.6.1
- To prepare this appraisal a desk study was completed that provide a relatively well-defined baseline. This has been used to:
- Identify the likely ecological constraints associated with the grid connection; and
- Identify additional surveys that may be required to inform the full EcIA.

Legislative Provisions and Published Guidance

- 5.6.2
- Relevant legislative and guidance provisions to nature conservation are set out in Chapter 8 and 9 of main Environmental Statement (ES).

Desk Study

- 5.6.3
- The presence of statutory designated sites of nature conservation interest in relation to the Site was established using the Multi-Agency Geographical Information for the Countryside (MAGIC) website.
- 5.6.4
- The Biodiversity Information Service (BIS) for Powys and the Brecon Beacons National Park and the Shropshire Ecological Data Network (SEDN) were asked to provide records of non-statutory designated sites and protected and priority species within 2km of the grid connection.
- 5.6.5
- These sites are tabulated in Table 5.6.1 and Table 5.6.2. Statutory sites are visually presented in Grid Connection Figure 6. Non-statutory sites in England are presented in Grid Connection Figure 7. Data agreements held by the Biodiversity Information Service for Powys and the Brecon Beacons National Park (BIS) did not allow for the locations of non-statutory sites in Wales to be provided in any other format than an image file; this is available to view in the Grid Connection Ecology Technical Appendix.

Table 5.6.1 - Statutory sites within 2km of grid connection boundary

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Afon Banwy Ger Mathrafal SSSI	River	Within site boundary
Allt y Main Mine SSSI	Winter roost for lesser horseshoe bats	142m to NW of boundary
Bryngwyn Hall Stables and Coach House SSSI	Maternity roost for lesser horseshoe bats	1.7km to NW of boundary
Coed Craig-lar SSSI	Sessile oak-birch woodland	Within site boundary
Coed Hafod-Fraith SSSI	Sessile oak woodland with rowan	100m to NE of boundary
Coed Ty-Mawr SSSI	Mixed deciduous woodland	Within site boundary
Cors Cefn Llwyd SSSI	Carr woodland	Within site boundary
Cors Ty-Gwyn SSSI	Basin mire succeeded to woodland, with existing swamp-like community	Within site boundary
Ffridd Mathrafal Track Section SSSI	Geological	Within site boundary
Glascoed, Meifod SSSI	Maternity roost for lesser horseshoe bat	Within site boundary
Gwaun Efail Wig SSSI	Mosaic of wet and dry grassland and swamp plant communities	327m to NW of boundary
Gweunydd Ceunant	Supports largest Welsh population of butterfly orchid	130m to NW of boundary
Gweunydd Ger Fronhaul SSSI	Unimproved lowland dry grassland and rush pasture with woodland/scrub	Within site boundary
Gweunydd Ty-Brith (Ty-Brith Meadows) SSSI	Unimproved hay meadow	1.4km to S of boundary

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Llanymynech and Llynclud Hills SSSI	Geological and uncommon limestone plant communities	1km to N of boundary
Llyn Mawr SSSI	Moderately oligotrophic lake	Within site boundary
Mawnog Gwaunynog SSSI	Carr woodland	1.3km to NW of site boundary
Montgomery Canal SSSI	Aquatic, emergent and marginal plant communities of exceptional richness, with internationally-rare species	Within site boundary
Morton Pool and Pasture SSSI	Fen and carr vegetation	146m to NW of boundary
Midland Meres & Mosses Phase 2 (Ramsar)	Open water transition fen and lowland raised bog, along with wetland invertebrate and floral assemblages	146m to NW of boundary
Montgomery Canal Aston Locks Keeper's Bridge SSSI	Aquatic plant assemblage, habitats of open reedswamp and fen.	Within site boundary
Crofts Mill Pasture SSSI	Damp pasture on peat	630m to W of boundary

Table 5.6.2 - Non-statutory designations in close proximity to the proposed connection route

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Llyn Du LWS	Not provided	SO 00664 96796
Llyn Hir LWS	Not provided	SJ 02406 05899
Llyn Gogor LWS	Not provided	SJ 03817 07340
Moel Bentyrch LWS	Not provided	SJ 05665 09930
Main Oxbow LWS	Not provided	SJ 17311 14545
Tylwch RVNR	Not provided	SN 97020 80105
Melin-y-Grug RVNR	Not provided	SJ 05534 07236
Ceunant Farm Lane RVNR	Not provided	SJ 10911 11510
Pen-y-Fridd RVNR	Not provided	SJ 10968 11468
Clawdd Llesg RVNR	Not provided	SJ 15329 11573

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Pont Llanymynech RVNR	Not provided	SJ 26915 20200
Llandinam Gravels MWT	Not provided	SO 02064 87072
Llyn Mawr MWT	Not provided	SO 00802 97172
Ty Brith MWT	Not provided	SJ 24427 17924
Llanymynech Rocks MWT	Not provided	SJ 26361 21701
Shropshire Union Canal Field LWS	Unimproved grassland	SJ30332442
Montgomery Canal at Maesbury Marsh LWS	Former SSSI of reedswamp and marsh plants and invertebrate fauna.	SJ30492466

Further survey

5.6.6 Detailed and targeted survey effort will be required for all identified ecological receptors / important ecological features. Survey methodology for each receptor is laid out in Table 5.6.3.

Table 5.6.3 - Survey effort required for each receptor

Survey type	Guidance followed	Study Area
Desk Study	CIEEM (2017) Guidelines for Preliminary Ecological Appraisal	Non-statutory sites and protected and priority species within 2km of the Proposed Development. Special Protection Areas (SPAs) to be identified within 10km.
Phase 1 habitat survey	JNCC (2010)	A baseline habitat boundary dataset using a GIS and remote sensing procedure will be generated. This will be created with the use of data, from satellite and airborne sensors, for mapping and

Survey type	Guidance followed	Study Area
		monitoring the Earth. It provides an accurate and repeatable methodology for ecological mapping particularly where vegetation is hard to survey or study areas are large and remote. Limited to land within the grid connection corridor and 250m buffer. Any potential groundwater dependent terrestrial ecosystems beyond the boundary will also be considered.
Phase 2 botanical survey	Rodwell (2006)	Targeted effort informed by areas of higher quality habitat and groundwater dependent terrestrial ecosystems.
Preliminary roost assessment	Collins, J. (ed.) 2016	Identify all potential bat roosts within the footprint of the grid connection corridor, and classify each as having Negligible, Low, Moderate and High potential within 250m of the boundary. This will inform further assessment.
Bat roost survey	Collins, J. (ed.) 2016	Suitable roost features impacted by the grid

Survey type	Guidance followed	Study Area
		connection corridor and 200m of the boundary line.
Great crested newt – habitat suitability index assessment and presence/absence survey	ARG UK Advice Note 5 (2010), Biggs et al. (2014) and English Nature (2001)	All ponds within the footprint of the Proposed Development and within 500m of the boundary.
Great crested newt – population size class assessment	English Nature (2001)	Ponds that returned a positive eDNA result and, using professional opinion were more likely to support GCN.
Otter survey	Holmes, Ward & Jose (1994); Technical Advice Note 2 (Natural England, 2017)	Targeted effort along water courses where crossing points are impacted by the Proposed Development.
Badger survey	Harris, Cresswell & Jefferies, 1989	Within the footprint of the Proposed Development and 100m of the boundary, where access permitted.
White-clawed crayfish	Peay, 2002	250m in each direction of each water course crossing point, in water courses that are to be directly impacted.
Atlantic salmon / brown trout / other bony fish	As recommended by NRW, electrofishing is the standard practice. Precise survey methodology to be agreed in consultation with NRW.	Scope of surveys to be agreed in consultation with NRW.
Breeding birds	Adapted Brown & Shepherd (1993) method, using	Within footprint of Proposed Development.

Survey type	Guidance followed	Study Area
	outcomes of Callendine et al. (2009) and Pearce-Higgins et al. (2012). Using European Breeding Bird Atlas 2 (EBBA2) as an advance over Brown & Shepherd, by differentiating between possible breeding, probable breeding and confirmed breeding.	
Wintering birds	Gilbert et al. (1998)	Within footprint of Proposed Development.
Raptors	Vantage Point surveys in line with SNH (2017) methodology for onshore wind farms.	Proposed development location and a 2km buffer.

Potential Mitigation Measures

- 5.6.7 Mitigation measures will be incorporated into the proposed development that will be taken forward for construction and these will be taken into account in the assessment of impacts, so that any residual assessment reflects the completed connection infrastructure. Monitoring requirements will be identified where appropriate.
- 5.6.8 All mitigation proposals will be supported and supervised by the presence of an ecological watching brief where the need has been identified. An Environmental Management Plan will be designed to ensure that methods of best practice are followed, that the integrity of features are maintained and remain undamaged, and disturbance to protected species is avoided. All of which will be discussed with Natural Resource Wales and Natural England as appropriate.

Conclusions and Opportunities for Enhancement

- 5.6.9 It is recommended that the final proposed route of the grid connection will avoid being situated within boundaries of designated sites, both statutory and non-statutory. Direct and indirect impacts to designated sites are also recommended to be avoided where possible. Subject to

assessments being conducted in line with methodologies laid out in **Error! Reference source not found.** and avoidance of any designated sites, significant impacts are envisaged to be avoided.

- 5.6.10 Any opportunities for habitat creation to improve the nature conservation value of the grid connection corridor will be explored. Particular attention will be paid to improve habitats for protected species and in the areas close to designated sites.

5.7 Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Appraisal

- 5.7.1 A high-level assessment has been undertaken by the Clwyd-Powys Archaeological Trust to identify heritage assets within the indicative grid connection corridor between Garn Fach and the proposed substation at Cefn Coch, and also the preferred Red Route option from there to Lower Frankton in Shropshire.
- 5.7.2 The assessment is based on data for designated and registered assets downloaded in February 2021 from the Lle Geo-portal for Wales and the National Heritage List for England, and information for undesignated assets acquired from the regional Historic Environment Records (HER) for Powys and Shropshire, dated March 2021. Please see Grid Connection Figure 8 for a visual representation of the information provided below.

Designated and Registered Assets

- 5.7.3 The assessment has identified 11 scheduled monuments, 133 listed buildings, one registered historic landscape and two conservations areas within the study area as a whole (Table 5.7.1).

Table 5.7.1 - Summary of designated and registered assets between Garn Fach and Frankton			
Asset type	Garn Fach to Cefn Coch	Cefn Coch to Frankton	Total
World Heritage Site	0	0	0
Scheduled Monument (Wales)	5	6	11
Scheduled Monument (England)	0	0	0
Listed Building (Wales)	8	92	100
Listed Building (England)	0	33	33
Registered Historic Landscape (Wales)	1	0	1
Registered Park and Garden	0	0	0

Asset type	Garn Fach to Cefn Coch	Cefn Coch to Frankton	Total
Battlefields (England)	0	0	0
Conservation Area (Wales)	0	1	1
Conservation Area (England)	0	1	1

Garn Fach to Cefn Coch

Scheduled Monuments

5.7.4 Scheduled Monuments are designated features of national importance. They are protected under the Ancient Monuments and Areas of Archaeological Importance Act, 1979, and their settings are also protected. The assessment has identified five scheduled monuments within the route corridor between Garn Fach and Cefn Coch.

Table 5.7.2 - Scheduled monuments between Garn Fach and Cefn Coch

SM number	Name	Site type
MG275	Carreg Hir Standing Stone	Standing stone
RD193	Fuallt Standing Stone	Standing stone
MG298	Bryn Hafod Standing Stone	Standing stone
MG180	Ring Cairn 540m SW of Llyn y Tarw	Ring cairn
MG127	Crugyn Llwyd	Round barrow

Listed Buildings

5.7.5 These are protected under the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, as amended by the Historic Environment (Wales) Act 2016. All listed buildings are nationally important, but are graded in order of significance as Grade I, II* or II. Grade I buildings are considered to be of equal status to Scheduled Ancient Monuments. Local planning authorities must have special regard to the desirability of preserving the setting of a listed building regardless of its grade, and it also requires planning proposals to meet the test of determining the extent to which a development affects views to and from a listed building. Planning Policy Wales (11th edition, 2020) requires a 'general presumption in favour of the preservation of a listed building and its setting, which might extend beyond its curtilage' (6.5.10). The assessment has identified

eight listed buildings within the route corridor between Garn Fach and Cefn Coch, of which two are grade II* and six grade II (Table 5.7.3).

Table 5.7.3 - Listed buildings between Garn Fach and Cefn Coch

Record no.	Name	Grade
7581	Plasau duon	II*
7584	Ystradfaelog	II*
17781	Milestone W of Maesyderwyn Lane	II
17786	Upper Talbot Cottage	II
18191	Capel Carmel	II
83091	Cwm Derw	II
83240	Chapel House & Sunday School	II
83246	Pwllpridd	II

Registered Historic Landscapes

5.7.6 In Wales significant landscapes are catalogued in the two-volume non-statutory Register of Landscapes, Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales (1998 and 2001). Unlike parks and gardens, registered landscapes are not graded, but are classified as either 'outstanding' or 'special'. Though registered rather than designated, historic landscapes are treated in the same way as parks and gardens, as indicated in Planning Policy Wales (11th edition, 2020). All the larger registered landscapes have been the subject of detailed analyses in recent years known as historic landscape characterisation.

5.7.7 The Clywedog Valley registered historic landscape extends slightly within the corridor.

Table 5.7.4 - Registered Historic Landscapes between Garn Fach and Cefn Coch

Reference no.	Name
HLW (P) 6	Clywedog Valley

Cefn Coch to Frankton

Scheduled Monuments

5.7.8 The assessment has identified six scheduled monuments within the corridor, all of which lie within Wales

Table 5.7.5 - Scheduled monuments between Cefn Coch and Frankton

SM number	Name	Site type
MG232	Ffridd Mathrafal Hillfort	Hillfort
MG272	Gelli Gethin Round Cairn	Round cairn
MG044	Mathrafal Castle	Castle
MG124	Pentre Camp	Hillfort
MG231	Bryn y Saethau Hillfort	Hillfort
MG327	Mynydd y Gribin kerb cairn	Kerb cairn

Listed Buildings

5.7.9 The assessment has identified 125 listed buildings within the corridor, of which 92 are within Wales (Table 5.7.6) and 33 in England (Table 5.7.7). Five are listed at grade II* and the remainder at grade II.

Table 5.7.6 - Listed buildings in Wales between Cefn Coch and Frankton

Record no.	Name	Grade
7609	Pen-y-Lan Hall	II*
7622	Bryn-glas Hall Also known as Brynglas Devereux	II
7636	Lower Trewylan (Trewylan Isaf)	II
7642	Bridge House, with walled and railed forecourt	II
7651	Glascoed	II
7656	Cwm Farmhouse	II
7657	Straw Barn at Cwm	II
8508	Church of St. Tysilio	II
8509	Circular Churchyard & Pillar Sundial at Church of St.Tysilio	II
8510	The Old School adjoining Llandysilio Churchyard	II
8511	Ty Coch	II
8512	Cowhouse Range to S. of Rhandregynwen	II
8520	Rhandregynwen Farmhouse	II
8521	C-Plan Group of Farm Ranges to E.of Rhandregynwen	II
8536	Bridge (No.98) over Montgomeryshire Canal	II
8537	Pentreheylin Bridge (No.97) over The Montgomeryshire Canal	II

Record no.	Name	Grade
8538	Former Salt Warehouse at Newbridge	II
8660	Melin-y-ddol	II
8661	Tu-hwnt-i'r-gain	II
8681	Tyn-y-gerddi	II
14179	Western Bridge over Tanat Feede to N of Clawdd-Coch	II
14180	Former Wharfinger's House including brick boundary wall to road	II
14181	Toll Gauger's Hut to E of No 1 The Locks	II
14182	Pigsty with Walled Pen to E of No 1 The Locks	II
14183	Crane on North Quayside of Upper Lock immediately E of No.1 The Locks	II
14184	Upper Lock Chamber	II
14185	Lock Gates and Paddle Gear	II
14186	By-Pass Pond and Spillway with Sluice-Gate to south of upper lock chamber	II
14187	Bridge 95 over the Montgomeryshire Canal adjoining No 1 The Locks	II
14188	Bridge over by-pass Culvert to NW of No 1 The Locks	II
14189	Lock-Keeper's Cottage adjoining Lower Lock Chamber on Montgomeryshire Canal	II
14190	Lower Lock Chamber	II
14191	Lock Gates and Paddle Gear	II
14192	By-Pass Culvert and Overflow	II
14193	Lower Lock Chamber to W of No 1 The Locks	II
14194	Pont Lllanymynech (lies partly in Llansdysilio Community area)	II*
14203	Four-Arch Aqueduct over Vyrnwy Flood Plain (Northern Arches) New Bridge Vyrnwy	II
14204	Three-Arch Aqueduct over Vyrnwy Flood Plain (Southern Arches) New Bridge Vyrnwy	II
14205	Road Bridge over River Vyrnwy	II
14206	Aqueduct carrying Montgomeryshire Canal over River Vyrnwy	II*
14216	Wern Bridge (Number 94)	II

Record no.	Name	Grade
14217	Pentref	II
14219	Eastern Bridge over Tanat Feeder to N of Clawdd-Coch	II
15965	Cil Bach	II
15984	Glascoed Mill	II
15985	Pig styles at Glascoed Mill	II
15986	New Bridge Mechain	II
15987	New Bridge Einion	II
15991	Pont Ysgawrhud	II
15992	Mile Post	II
15993	Stable Building at Ystumcolwyn Farm	II
15994	Brewhouse Range at Ystumcolwyn Farm	II
15995	Wheel House including Barn at Ystumcolwyn Farm	II
17400	Detached outbuildings to south of Melin-y-ddol	II
17401	Mile Post at Neuadd Bridge	II
17402	Gelli Gethin Farmhouse	II
17403	Melin-y-grug	II
17404	Melin-y-grug Mill	II
17406	Bethlehem Chapel with house	II
17409	Henefail	II
17410	Pentyrch Smithy	II
17411	Rhos-y-Gweision	II
17583	Cottages at Melin-y-Ddol adjoining Ty Gwyn to the South	II
18361	House including Wall and Railings to Bethlehem Chapel	II
19017	Capel Newbridge and Adjacent Workshop	II
26961	Tanhouse Bridge	II
26966	Tan-y-ffridd	II
82549	Barn at Trederwen House	II
82551	Bryn Aber	II
82553	Cartrefle	II
82554	Cast-iron milepost at Queen's Oak	II

Record no.	Name	Grade
82555	Cast-iron Milepost at Waen	II
82561	Gwyndu Cottage	II
82562	Llansantffraid Bridge	II
82565	Marwen (No. 2, Rose Cottages), with walled and railed forecourt	II
82567	No. 1 Glandwr (cottage at left), with walled and railed forecourt	II
82568	No. 1, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82569	No. 2 Glandwr (cottage at right), with walled forecourt	II
82570	No. 2, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82571	No. 3, Rose Cottages, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82572	No. 3, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82573	No. 4, Rose Cottages, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82574	No. 4, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82575	No. 5, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82576	No. 6, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82577	No. 7, Victoria Terrace, with walled and railed forecourt	II
82580	Plas Derwen	II
82583	Pont-y-pentre	II
82584	Rose cottage (No. 1, Rose Cottages), with walled and railed forecourt	II
82585	Sun Hotel	II
82588	Trederwen House	II
83068	Cruck-framed farm-building at Ystum Colwyn	II*

Table 5.7.7 - Listed buildings in England between Cefn Coch and Frankton

List entry	Name	Grade
1054198	Shropshire Union Canal Bridge Number 74	II
1054199	Disused Barge House	II
1054245	St Winifred's Well	II*
1054246	Wootton Castle	II
1054247	Wootton House	II
1054272	Navigation Inn and attached Warehouse	II
1054625	Llwyn-y-Groes	II

List entry	Name	Grade
1054626	Llwyntidman Farmhouse and Attached Barn	II
1054627	Ice House Approximately 10 metres north-east of Llwyntidmon Hall	II
1054679	Osbaston Farmhouse	II
1176430	White House	II
1176451	The Wood	II
1177300	The Wharfinger's House	II
1177520	Shropshire Union Canal Crane Approximately 10 metres west of Bridge Number 79	II
1177682	Oak Tree Cottage	II
1178000	Pump And Basin Approximately 2 metres north of the Fords	II
1178283	Barn at Hen-Hafod	II
1241464	Montgomery Canal, Canal Warehouse	II
1260498	Heath House	II
1307296	Pump and Basin Approximately 60 metres south west of Wootton House	II
1307330	Outbuilding Approximately 15 metres south of Wootton Castle	II
1307396	Shropshire Union Canal Corbett's Bridge (Bridge Number 74)	II
1307555	Morton Bridge	II
1367158	Pentre-Uchaf Hall including attached service ranges, outbuildings and walls	II
1367160	Rolly Cottage	II
1367168	Llwyntidmon Hall	II
1367169	Llwyntidmon Mill and attached House	II
1367343	Shropshire Union Canal Bridge Number 79	II
1367379	Milestone at NGR SJ 3417 2643	II
1367382	The Fords	II
1462145	Rednal Station	II
1462146	Rednal Goods Shed	II
1470407	Spiggots Bridge (Bridge No 80)	II

Table 5.7.8 - Conservation Areas in Wales between Cefn Coch and Frankton

Conservation Area
Meifod
Llanymynech

Conclusions

- 5.7.10 Within the grid connection corridor 147 designated heritage assets have been identified. With the exception of 33 listed buildings which are in England, the majority lie within Wales. These include two conservation areas and one Historic Landscape of Wales. The route is divided into two parts and within the Garn Fach to Cefn Coch part there are only five scheduled monuments and eight listed buildings (six of which are Grade II, and two Grade II*). The vast majority of listed buildings are found within the second part, Cefn Coch to Frankton, with 125 (five at Grade II* and the rest Grade II) included, and six scheduled monuments (all of which are in Wales). Physical impacts can be avoided through micro-siting, and potential visual change for any indirect impacts can be addressed through consideration of the final route alignment, once the details of the scheme have been advanced.
- 5.7.11 It is noted that there is the potential for some sensitivities along the route which will require careful routing within the route corridor to avoid or mitigate impacts on heritage assets, but there are no major constraints to the proposed grid connection from cultural heritage.

5.8 References

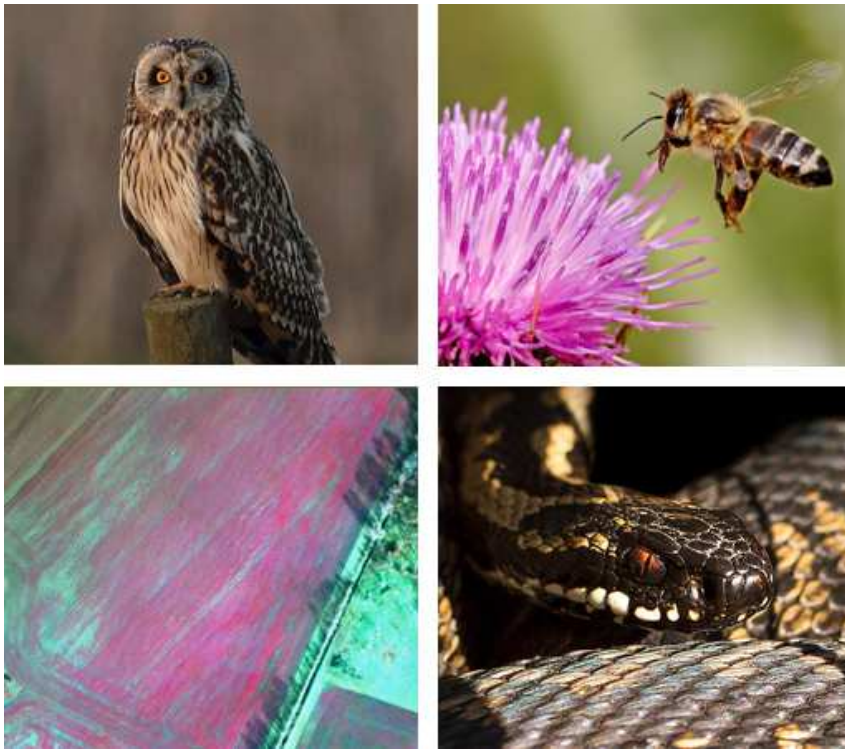
National Grid - [https://infrastructure.planninginspectorate.gov.uk/wp-content/ipc/uploads/projects/EN020010/EN020010-000778-Mid%20Wales%20Connection%20\(National%20Grid\)%20Applicants%20Scoping%20Report_low%20resolution.pdf](https://infrastructure.planninginspectorate.gov.uk/wp-content/ipc/uploads/projects/EN020010/EN020010-000778-Mid%20Wales%20Connection%20(National%20Grid)%20Applicants%20Scoping%20Report_low%20resolution.pdf)

SPEN - http://www.spmidwalesconnections.info/english/pdf/Scoping_Report.pdf

Garn Fach Wind Farm

Grid Connection Scoping Report

Technical Appendix: Ecology



Prepared by
Adam Murphy MSc BSc (Hons)
Laura Cottrell MSc MCIEEM

Environment Systems Ltd
9 Cefn Llan Park
Aberystwyth
Ceredigion
SY23 3AH
Tel: +44(0) 1970 626688
www.envsys.co.uk

June 2021

Version No.3



1 Introduction

Environment Systems Ltd (‘Envsys’) was commissioned by EDF Renewables (the ‘Applicant’) to undertake a desk study to inform the grid connection for the Garn Fach Wind Farm which is subject to separate design and consent processes.

This Technical Appendix (TA) summarises the existing information available for the proposed development site and surrounding area. This TA will support the Grid Connection Appendix.

1.1 Rationale

This Appendix contains a high-level appraisal of the previously consulted SPEN/National Grid connection corridor as shown on Grid Connection Figure 1. A spatial mapping exercise has been undertaken, to identify international and national environmental assets and designations that have the potential to be affected by the infrastructure required.

1.2 Policy and Legislation

1.2.1 Conservation of Habitats and Species (Amendment) (EU Exit) 2019

An understanding of the location and status of species and habitats is essential for the effective conservation and management of biodiversity. Some species and habitats are specifically protected by UK and international law, such as the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations, and are thus a material consideration that need to be considered when assessing whether a proposed development accords with planning policy, or when assessing the impact of a proposed development or other potentially damaging activity. In addition, there may be species and habitats which, although not nationally important, are notable at a local level and may be listed as part of a Biodiversity Action Plan or other local strategy or policy.

1.2.2 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended)

The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) (WACA) is the principal legislation by which most species are protected in Wales.

1.2.3 Powys Local Development Plan

Given the requirements set out in the Environment (Wales) Act 2016, the adopted Powys Local Development Plan (2011-2026) details policies which relate to biodiversity by which all planning applications must comply. In this case, policy DM2: The Natural Environment is relevant, which details how development proposals must demonstrate how it will protect, positively manage and enhance biodiversity of the area within the grid connection footprint, which will be informed by a strengthened knowledge of how the grid connection will influence local landscapes and species.

1.2.4 Shropshire Local Development Plan

Shropshire County Council Core Development Plan (2011) details policies that relate to biodiversity and environmental networks. Policy CS17: Environmental Networks details where development will identify, protect, enhance, expand and connect Shropshire’s environmental assets, to create a multifunctional network of natural and historic resources.

2 Methodology

2.1 Request for Data and Records

Local Biodiversity Record Centres were approached for data / records of various floral and faunal species at a variety of resolutions. A detailed data search was undertaken with regards to the proposed

location for the grid connection. Envsys requested the area within shapefiles (.shp) provided by Dulas Ltd, plus a 2km buffer. Records of protected and priority species, other species of conservation concern, locally important species, non-statutory sites and locally-designated sites were requested from BIS and from Shropshire Environmental Data Network (SEDN).

The Multi-Agency Geographic Information for the Countryside (MAGIC) Map was also consulted, to gather publicly-available information on sites holding Statutory designations.

2.2 Limitations

Acquiring records and data on species and habitats is reliant on surveyors submitting field data to record centres. An absence of a record does not imply absence of a species; rather, it indicates that the species in question is under-recorded, as there is no way to know if it is indeed absent or presence at low density. Therefore, it is important to ensure that the records are used to illustrate and enhance the overall view of the area within the grid connection and its potential impacts, rather than as a prescriptive list of definite impacts and receptors.

3 Results

The search area for the data search is provided in Figure 1. Results are split by the Local Record Centre and their area covered, for ease of reference.

3.1.1 BIS – Statutory Sites

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Afon Banwy Ger Mathrafal SSSI	River	Within site boundary
Allt y Main Mine SSSI	Winter roost for lesser horseshoe bats	142m to NW of boundary
Bryngwyn Hall Stables and Coach House SSSI	Maternity roost for lesser horseshoe bats	1.7km to NW of boundary
Coed Craig-lar SSSI	Sessile oak-birch woodland	Within site boundary
Coed Hafod-Fraith SSSI	Sessile oak woodland with rowan	100m to NE of boundary
Coed Ty-Mawr SSSI	Mixed deciduous woodland	Within site boundary
Cors Cefn Llwyd SSSI	Carr woodland	Within site boundary
Cors Ty-Gwyn SSSI	Basin mire succeeded to woodland, with existing swamp-like community	Within site boundary
Ffridd Mathrafal Track Section SSSI	Geological	Within site boundary
Glascoed, Meifod SSSI	Maternity roost for lesser horseshoe bat	Within site boundary
Gwaun Efail Wig SSSI	Mosaic of wet and dry grassland and swamp plant communities	327m to NW of boundary
Gweunydd Ceunant	Supports largest Welsh population of butterfly orchid	130m to NW of boundary
Gweunydd Ger Fronhaul SSSI	Unimproved lowland dry grassland and rush pasture with woodland/scrub	Within site boundary
Gweunydd Ty-Brith (Ty-Brith Meadows) SSSI	Unimproved hay meadow	1.4km to S of boundary
Llanymynech and Llynclud Hills SSSI	Geological and uncommon limestone plant communities	1km to N of boundary
Llyn Mawr SSSI	Moderately oligotrophic lake	Within site boundary
Mawnog Gwaunynog SSSI	Carr woodland	1.3km to NW of site boundary
Montgomery Canal SSSI	Aquatic, emergent and marginal plant communities of exceptional richness, with internationally-rare species	Within site boundary

3.1.2 BIS – Non-statutory Sites

SINC / Local Wildlife Sites

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Llyn Du LWS	Not provided	SO 00664 96796
Llyn Hir LWS	Not provided	SJ 02406 05899
Llyn Gogor LWS	Not provided	SJ 03817 07340
Moel Bentyrch LWS	Not provided	SJ 05665 09930
Main Oxbow LWS	Not provided	SJ 17311 14545

Other Wildlife Sites: Montgomeryshire Wildlife Trust Sites and Road Verge Nature Reserves

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Tylwch RVNR	Not provided	SN 97020 80105
Melin-y-Grug RVNR	Not provided	SJ 05534 07236
Ceunant Farm Lane RVNR	Not provided	SJ 10911 11510
Pen-y-Fridd RVNR	Not provided	SJ 10968 11468
Clawdd Llesg RVNR	Not provided	SJ 15329 11573
Pont Llanymynech RVNR	Not provided	SJ 26915 20200
Llandinam Gravels MWT	Not provided	SO 02064 87072
Llyn Mawr MWT	Not provided	SO 00802 97172
Ty Brith MWT	Not provided	SJ 24427 17924
Llanymynech Rocks MWT	Not provided	SJ 26361 21701

3.1.3 BIS – Protected and Priority species

Where species are listed as a Species of Principal Importance on Section 7 of the Environment (Wales) Act 2016, they are highlighted in **yellow**.

Latin name	Common name
Amphibians	
<i>Bufo bufo</i>	Common Toad
<i>Lissotriton helveticus</i>	Palmate Newt
<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	Smooth Newt
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Common Frog
<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	Great Crested Newt
Avian fauna	
<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	Lesser Redpoll
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Goshawk
<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Skylark
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Kingfisher
<i>Anser albifrons</i>	White-fronted Goose
<i>Anser albifrons subsp. flavirostris</i>	Greenland Greater White-fronted Goose
<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	Tree Pipit
<i>Aythya marila</i>	Scaup
<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Goldeneye
<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Nightjar
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Ringed Plover
<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	Dotterel
<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	Black Tern
<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Black-headed Gull
<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Hen Harrier
<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Hawfinch
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Cuckoo
<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Bewick's Swan
<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	Whooper Swan
<i>Dendrocopos minor</i>	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker
<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	Corn Bunting
<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Yellowhammer
<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	Reed Bunting
<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Merlin
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine
<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Hobby
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Kestrel
<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	Pied Flycatcher

<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Brambling
<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	Red Grouse
<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Herring Gull
<i>Larus argentatus subsp. argentatus</i>	Herring Gull
<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	Linnet
<i>Locustella naevia</i>	Grasshopper Warbler
<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Common Crossbill
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Red Kite
<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Yellow Wagtail
<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Spotted Flycatcher
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Curlew
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey
<i>Passer domesticus</i>	House Sparrow
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Tree Sparrow
<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Grey Partridge
<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	Honey-buzzard
<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	Black Redstart
<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Wood Warbler
<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Golden Plover
<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Slavonian Grebe
<i>Poecile palustris</i>	Marsh Tit
<i>Prunella modularis</i>	Dunnock
<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Bullfinch
<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	Turtle Dove
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Starling
<i>Tetrao tetrix</i>	Black Grouse
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Greenshank
<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Green Sandpiper
<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Redwing
<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Song Thrush
<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Fieldfare
<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Ring Ouzel
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl
<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Lapwing
Bony fish	
<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	Eel
<i>Salmo salar</i>	Atlantic Salmon
<i>Salmo trutta</i>	Brown/Sea Trout
Clubmosses	
<i>Lycopodiella inundata</i>	Marsh Clubmoss
Crustaceans	
<i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i>	White-clawed Freshwater Crayfish
Ferns	
<i>Cystopteris dickieana</i>	Dickie's Bladder-fern
<i>Pilularia globulifera</i>	Pillwort
Flowering plants	
<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	Cornflower
<i>Euphrasia officinalis subsp. anglica</i>	Small-flowered Sticky Eyebright
<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	Red Hemp-nettle
<i>Galeopsis speciosa</i>	Large-flowered Hemp-nettle
<i>Gentianella campestris</i>	Field Gentian
<i>Gymnadenia conopsea</i>	Fragrant Orchid
<i>Gymnadenia densiflora</i>	Marsh Fragrant-orchid
<i>Hammarbya paludosa</i>	Bog Orchid
<i>Hyacinthoides non-scripta</i>	Bluebell
<i>Luronium natans</i>	Floating Water-plantain
<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	Tubular Water-dropwort
<i>Platanthera bifolia</i>	Lesser Butterfly-orchid
<i>Potamogeton compressus</i>	Grass-wrack Pondweed
<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i>	Corn Buttercup
<i>Stellaria palustris</i>	Marsh Stitchwort
<i>Trollius europaeus</i>	Globeflower
<i>Vicia orobus</i>	Wood Bitter-vetch
<i>Clavaria zollingeri</i>	Violaceous Fairy Club

Butterflies and Moths	
<i>Argynnis adippe</i>	High Brown Fritillary
<i>Boloria euphrosyne</i>	Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Boloria selene</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Boloria selene subsp. selene</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i>	Small Heath
<i>Erynnis tages</i>	Dingy Skipper
<i>Euphydryas aurinia</i>	Marsh Fritillary
<i>Hipparchia semele</i>	Grayling
<i>Lasiommata megera</i>	Wall
<i>Pyrgus malvae</i>	Grizzled Skipper
<i>Satyrion w-album</i>	White-letter Hairstreak
<i>Acronicta psi</i>	Grey Dagger
<i>Acronicta rumicis</i>	Knot Grass
<i>Agrochola helvola</i>	Flounced Chestnut
<i>Agrochola litura</i>	Brown-spot Pinion
<i>Agrochola lychnidis</i>	Beaded Chestnut
<i>Allophyes oxyacanthae</i>	Green-brindled Crescent
<i>Apamea remissa</i>	Dusky Brocade
<i>Arctia caja</i>	Garden Tiger
<i>Asteroscopus sphinx</i>	Sprawler
<i>Atethmia centrago</i>	Centre-barred Sallow
<i>Brachylomia viminalis</i>	Minor Shoulder-knot
<i>Ceramica pisi</i>	Broom Moth
<i>Chiasmia clathrata</i>	Latticed Heath
<i>Dasyptolia templi</i>	Brindled Ochre
<i>Diarsia rubi</i>	Small Square-spot
<i>Diloba caeruleocephala</i>	Figure of Eight
<i>Ecliptopera silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix
<i>Ennomos erosaria</i>	September Thorn
<i>Ennomos fuscantaria</i>	Dusky Thorn
<i>Ennomos quercinaria</i>	August Thorn
<i>Entephria caesiata</i>	Grey Mountain Carpet
<i>Epirrhoe galata</i>	Galium Carpet
<i>Eugnorisma glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic
<i>Eugnorisma glareosa subsp. glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic
<i>Eulithis mellinata</i>	Spinach
<i>Euxoa tritici</i>	Dusky Dart
<i>Graphiphora augur</i>	Double Dart
<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	Small Emerald
<i>Hoplodrina blanda</i>	Rustic
<i>Hydraecia micacea</i>	Rosy Rustic
<i>Leucania comma</i>	Shoulder-striped Wainscot
<i>Litologia literosa</i>	Rosy Minor
<i>Lycia hirtaria</i>	Brindled Beauty
<i>Macaria wauaria</i>	V-Moth
<i>Melanchra persicariae</i>	Dot Moth
<i>Melanthia procellata</i>	Pretty Chalk Carpet
<i>Mniotype adusta</i>	Dark Brocade
<i>Orthonama vittata</i>	Oblique Carpet
<i>Orthosia gracilis</i>	Powdered Quaker
<i>Polia bombycina</i>	Pale Shining Brown
<i>Scotopteryx chenopodiata</i>	Shaded Broad-bar
<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	White Ermine
<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	Buff Ermine
<i>Stilbia anomala</i>	Anomalous
<i>Tholera decimilis</i>	Feathered Gothic
<i>Timandra comae</i>	Blood-vein
<i>Trichiura crataegi</i>	Pale Eggar
<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	Cinnabar
<i>Watsonalla binaria</i>	Oak Hook-tip
<i>Xanthorhoe ferrugata</i>	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet
<i>Xestia ashworthii</i>	Ashworth's Rustic
<i>Collema dichotomum</i>	River jelly-lichen
<i>Lecanora sublivescens</i>	Lecanora sublivescens

<i>Parmotrema crinitum</i>	Parmotrema crinitum
<i>Phyllopsora rosei</i>	Phyllopsora rosei
<i>Toninia sedifolia</i>	Toninia sedifolia
<i>Usnea florida</i>	Witches' Whiskers Lichen
<i>Entosthodon pulchellus</i>	Pretty Cord-moss
Reptiles	
<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	Slow-worm
<i>Natrix helvetica</i>	Grass Snake
<i>Zootoca vivipara</i>	Common Lizard
<i>Saaristoa firma</i>	Triangle Hammock-spider
Stoneworts	
<i>Nitella gracilis</i>	Slender Stonewort
Mammals	
<i>Arvicola amphibius</i>	Water Vole
<i>Barbastella barbastellus</i>	Western Barbastelle
<i>Capreolus capreolus</i>	Roe Deer
<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	Red Deer
<i>Chiroptera</i>	Unknown Bat
<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	Hedgehog
<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Hare
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	Otter
<i>Meles meles</i>	Badger
<i>Muscardinus avellanarius</i>	Hazel Dormouse
<i>Mustela erminea</i>	Stoat
<i>Mustela nivalis</i>	Weasel
<i>Mustela putorius</i>	Polecat
<i>Myotis</i>	Myotis Bat Species
<i>Myotis brandtii</i>	Brandt's Bat
<i>Myotis daubentonii</i>	Daubenton's Bat
<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>	Whiskered Bat
<i>Myotis nattereri</i>	Natterer's Bat
<i>Nyctalus</i>	Nyctalus Bat Species
<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>	Lesser Noctule
<i>Nyctalus noctula</i>	Noctule Bat
<i>Pipistrellus</i>	Pipistrellus Bat Species
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus</i>	Common Pipistrelle
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus agg.</i>	Pipistrelle agg.
<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>	Soprano Pipistrelle
<i>Plecotus</i>	Long-eared Bat Species
<i>Plecotus auritus</i>	Brown Long-eared Bat
<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	Greater Horseshoe Bat
<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>	Lesser Horseshoe Bat
<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	Red Squirrel

3.1.4 BIS – Other species of conservation concern

Latin name	Common name
Stoneworts	
<i>Nitella flexilis</i>	Smooth Stonewort
Avian fauna	
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper
<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	Long-tailed Tit
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Shoveler
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Teal
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Wigeon
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard
<i>Anas strepera</i>	Gadwall
<i>Anser albifrons subsp. albifrons</i>	Greater White-fronted Goose
<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Meadow Pipit
<i>Apus apus</i>	Swift
<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Short-eared Owl
<i>Aythya ferina</i>	Pochard
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck

<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Dunlin
<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	Dipper
<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Mute Swan
<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	House Martin
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Snipe
<i>Gavia arctica</i>	Black-throated Diver
<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Oystercatcher
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Swallow
<i>Larus canus</i>	Common Gull
<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Lesser Black-backed Gull
<i>Larus marinus</i>	Great Black-backed Gull
<i>Limnocyptes minimus</i>	Jack Snipe
<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Wheatear
<i>Periparus ater</i>	Coal Tit
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Cormorant
<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Redstart
<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	Willow Warbler
<i>Picus viridis</i>	Green Woodpecker
<i>Regulus regulus</i>	Goldcrest
<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Sand Martin
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Woodcock
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	Arctic Skua
<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Common Tern
<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Arctic Tern
<i>Sterna sandvicensis</i>	Sandwich Tern
<i>Sylvia borin</i>	Garden Warbler
<i>Sylvia communis</i>	Whitethroat
<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Spotted Redshank
<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Redshank
Moss	
<i>Bryum elegans</i>	Blushing Bryum
Bony fish	
<i>Barbus barbus</i>	Barbel
<i>Thymallus thymallus</i>	Grayling
Invertebrates	
<i>Aclypea opaca</i>	Beet Carrion Beetle
<i>Altica brevicollis</i>	Altica brevicollis
<i>Amara nitida</i>	Amara nitida
<i>Amphinemura standfussi</i>	Amphinemura standfussi
<i>Anaspis costai</i>	Anaspis costai
<i>Andrena apicata</i>	Large Sallow Mining Bee
<i>Andrena fulvago</i>	Hawksbeard Mining Bee
<i>Andrena humilis</i>	Buff-tailed Mining Bee
<i>Anotylus mutator</i>	Anotylus mutator
<i>Aquarius najas</i>	River Skater
<i>Aulacobaris lepidii</i>	Aulacobaris lepidii
<i>Barynotus squamosus</i>	Barynotus squamosus
<i>Bembidion fluviatile</i>	Bembidion fluviatile
<i>Bembidion lunatum</i>	Bembidion lunatum
<i>Beris clavipes</i>	Scarce Orange Legionnaire
<i>Bruchus atomarius</i>	Bruchus atomarius
<i>Chlaenius nigricornis</i>	Chlaenius nigricornis
<i>Chorisops nagatomii</i>	Bright Four-spined Legionnaire
<i>Crambus pratella</i>	Scarce Grass-veneer
<i>Cryptocephalus aureolus</i>	Cryptocephalus aureolus
<i>Cryptocephalus hypochaeridis</i>	Cryptocephalus hypochaeridis
<i>Ctenicera pectinicornis</i>	Ctenicera pectinicornis
<i>Cyanostolus aeneus</i>	Cyanostolus aeneus
<i>Dactylolabis sexmaculata</i>	Dactylolabis sexmaculata

<i>Dictya umbrarum</i>	Dictya umbrarum
<i>Dioctria oelandica</i>	Orange-legged Robberfly
<i>Donacia thalassina</i>	Donacia thalassina
<i>Dryops striatellus</i>	Dryops striatellus
<i>Dytiscus circumcinctus</i>	Dytiscus circumcinctus
<i>Epuraea thoracica</i>	Epuraea thoracica
<i>Euheptaulacus villosus</i>	Euheptaulacus villosus
<i>Gymnetron beccabungae</i>	Gymnetron beccabungae
<i>Gyrinus aeratus</i>	Gyrinus aeratus
<i>Hilara pseudochorica</i>	Hilara pseudochorica
<i>Hippodamia variegata</i>	Adonis' Ladybird
<i>Hydraena pulchella</i>	Hydraena pulchella
<i>Hypera meles</i>	Hypera meles
<i>Ischnomera cyanea</i>	Ischnomera cyanea
<i>Larinus planus</i>	Larinus planus
<i>Lomechusa emarginata</i>	Lomechusa emarginata
<i>Longitarsus obliteratus</i>	Longitarsus obliteratus
<i>Longitarsus parvulus</i>	Flax Flea Beetle
<i>Longitarsus tabidus</i>	Longitarsus tabidus
<i>Medon ripicola</i>	Medon ripicola
<i>Meligethes exilis</i>	Meligethes exilis
<i>Meligethes fulvipes</i>	Meligethes fulvipes
<i>Myrmica schencki</i>	Myrmica schencki
<i>Nomada fucata</i>	Painted Nomad Bee
<i>Nomada integra</i>	Catsear Nomad Bee
<i>Noterus crassicornis</i>	Smaller Noterus
<i>Oedemera femoralis</i>	Oedemera femoralis
<i>Orthochaetes setiger</i>	Orthochaetes setiger
<i>Otiorhynchus desertus</i>	Otiorhynchus desertus
<i>Paracymus scutellaris</i>	Paracymus scutellaris
<i>Perileptus areolatus</i>	Ground beetle
<i>Philonthus atratus</i>	Philonthus atratus
<i>Phyllotreta vittula</i>	Barley Flea Beetle
<i>Pilaria fuscipennis</i>	Pilaria fuscipennis
<i>Platypalpus unicus</i>	Platypalpus unicus
<i>Psychomyia fragilis</i>	Psychomyia fragilis
<i>Pterostichus gracilis</i>	Pterostichus gracilis
<i>Pterostichus oblongopunctatus</i>	Pterostichus oblongopunctatus
<i>Rhabdiopteryx acuminata</i>	Rhabdiopteryx acuminata
<i>Rhagonycha lutea</i>	Rhagonycha lutea
<i>Riolus cupreus</i>	Riolus cupreus
<i>Sarcophaga subulata</i>	Sarcophaga subulata
<i>Scleroprocta sororcula</i>	Scleroprocta sororcula
<i>Scoparia ancipitella</i>	Northern Grey
<i>Scymnus femoralis</i>	Scymnus femoralis
<i>Sepedophilus constans</i>	Sepedophilus constans
<i>Sphecodes crassus</i>	Swollen-thighed Blood Bee
<i>Stenus butrintensis</i>	Stenus butrintensis
<i>Stenus circularis</i>	Stenus circularis
<i>Stenus oscillator</i>	Stenus oscillator
<i>Stenus pusillus</i>	Stenus pusillus
<i>Stratiomys potamida</i>	Banded General
<i>Thaumastoptera calceata</i>	Thaumastoptera calceata
<i>Tipula pseudovariipennis</i>	Tipula pseudovariipennis
<i>Tricyphona unicolor</i>	Tricyphona unicolor
<i>Tropiphorus terricola</i>	Tropiphorus terricola
<i>Trypocopris vernalis</i>	Spring Dumbledor
<i>Malacolimax tenellus</i>	Lemon Slug
<i>Lithobius (Lithobius) macilentus</i>	Lithobius (Lithobius) macilentus

Bryophytes	
<i>Acarospora umbilicata</i> f. <i>congregians</i>	Acarospora umbilicata f. congregians
<i>Aspicilia contorta</i> subsp. <i>hoffmanniana</i>	Aspicilia contorta subsp. hoffmanniana
<i>Bryoria fuscescens</i>	Bryoria fuscescens
<i>Peltigera polydactylon</i>	Peltigera polydactylon
Flowering plants	
<i>Aconitum napellus</i> agg.	Monk's-Hood agg.
<i>Althaea officinalis</i>	Marsh-mallow
<i>Anthemis cotula</i>	Stinking Chamomile
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	Wild Cabbage
<i>Butomus umbellatus</i>	Flowering-rush
<i>Callitriche hermaphrodita</i>	Autumnal Water-starwort
<i>Carex elongata</i>	Elongated Sedge
<i>Carex vulpina</i>	True Fox-sedge
<i>Chenopodium bonus-henricus</i>	Good-King-Henry
<i>Cirsium tuberosum</i> x <i>palustre</i> = <i>C. x semidecurrens</i>	Thistle
<i>Glebionis segetum</i>	Corn Marigold
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	Stinking Hellebore
<i>Hieracium acuminatum</i>	Green-leaved Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium argillaceum</i>	Hieracium argillaceum
<i>Hieracium diaphanum</i>	Fang-toothed Hawkweed
<i>Illecebrum verticillatum</i>	Coral-necklace
<i>Isoetes lacustris</i> x <i>echinospora</i> = <i>I. x hickeyi</i>	Quillwort
<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	Field Pepperwort
<i>Meconopsis cambrica</i>	Welsh Poppy
<i>Persicaria minor</i>	Small Water-pepper
<i>Potamogeton alpinus</i>	Red Pondweed
<i>Potentilla tabernaemontani</i>	Spring Cinquefoil
<i>Ranunculus penicillatus</i> subsp. <i>penicillatus</i>	Stream Water-Crowfoot
<i>Rhinanthus minor</i> subsp. <i>minor</i>	Yellow-Rattle
<i>Ribes alpinum</i>	Mountain Currant
<i>Rorippa islandica</i>	Northern Yellow-cress
<i>Salix pentandra</i>	Bay Willow
<i>Scabiosa columbaria</i>	Small Scabious
<i>Sedum forsterianum</i>	Rock Stoncrop
<i>Sinapis arvensis</i>	Charlock
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> subsp. <i>erectum</i>	Branched Bur-Reed
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> subsp. <i>neglectum</i>	Branched Bur-Reed
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> subsp. <i>oocarpum</i>	Branched Bur-Reed
<i>Spiranthes aestivalis</i>	Summer Lady's-tresses
<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	Large-leaved Lime

3.1.5 BIS – Locally important species

Latin name	Common name
Stoneworts	
<i>Chara</i>	Chara
<i>Chara virgata</i>	Delicate Stonewort
Avian Fauna	
<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	Common (Mealy) Redpoll
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Sparrowhawk
<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	Sedge Warbler
<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	Reed Warbler
<i>Anser anser</i>	Greylag Goose
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great White Egret
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron
<i>Athene noctua</i>	Little Owl
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Buzzard
<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	Goldfinch

<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Treecreeper
<i>Chloris chloris</i>	Greenfinch
<i>Chloris chloris</i> subsp. <i>chloris</i>	Chloris chloris subsp. chloris
<i>Columba oenas</i>	Stock Dove
<i>Corvus corax</i>	Raven
<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	Blue Tit
<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	Great Spotted Woodpecker
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret
<i>Fulica atra</i>	Coot
<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Goosander
<i>Motacilla</i>	Motacilla
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Pied Wagtail
<i>Motacilla alba</i> subsp. <i>yarrellii</i>	Pied Wagtail
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Grey Wagtail
<i>Parus major</i>	Great Tit
<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Chiffchaff
<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Great Crested Grebe
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Water Rail
<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Whinchat
<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	Stonechat
<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Nuthatch
<i>Spinus spinus</i>	Siskin
<i>Strix aluco</i>	Tawny Owl
<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Blackcap
<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	Lesser Whitethroat
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe
<i>Turdus merula</i>	Blackbird
<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Mistle Thrush
Bryophytes	
<i>Aloina aloides</i>	Common Aloe-moss
<i>Aloina aloides</i> agg.	Aloina aloides agg.
<i>Amphidium mougeotii</i>	Mougeot's Yoke-moss
<i>Anomodon viticulosus</i>	Rambling Tail-moss
<i>Aulacomnium androgynum</i>	Bud-headed Groove-moss
<i>Barbilophozia attenuata</i>	Trunk Pawwort
<i>Barbilophozia barbata</i>	Bearded Pawwort
<i>Barbilophozia floerkei</i>	Common Pawwort
<i>Bartramia pomiformis</i>	Common Apple-moss
<i>Bazzania trilobata</i>	Greater Whipwort
<i>Blasia pusilla</i>	Common Kettlewort
<i>Blindia acuta</i>	Sharp-leaved Blindia
<i>Brachythecium glareosum</i>	Streaky Feather-moss
<i>Breutelia chrysocoma</i>	Golden-head Moss
<i>Bryum alpinum</i>	Alpine Thread-moss
<i>Bryum argenteum</i>	Silver-moss
<i>Bryum caespitium</i> agg.	Bryum caespitium agg.
<i>Bryum canariense</i>	Canary Thread-moss
<i>Bryum gemmiferum</i>	Small-bud Bryum
<i>Bryum imbricatum</i>	Small-mouthed Thread-moss
<i>Bryum pallens</i>	Pale Thread-moss
<i>Bryum pallescens</i>	Tall-clustered Thread-moss
<i>Bryum ruderae</i>	Pea Bryum
<i>Bryum sauteri</i>	Sauter's Thread-moss
<i>Bryum subapiculatum</i>	Lesser Potato Bryum
<i>Bryum tenuisetum</i>	Yellow-tuber Thread-moss
<i>Calliergon giganteum</i>	Giant Spear-moss
<i>Calliergonella lindbergii</i>	Lindberg's Plait-moss
<i>Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus</i>	Golden Feather-moss
<i>Campyliadelphus elodes</i>	Fine-leaved Marsh Feather-moss

<i>Campylium protensum</i>	Campylium protensum
<i>Campylium stellatum</i>	Yellow Starry Feather-moss
<i>Campylopus subulatus</i>	Awl-leaved Swan-neck Moss
<i>Cephalozia connivens</i>	Forcipated Pincerwort
<i>Cephalozia pleniceps</i>	Blunt Pincerwort
<i>Cephaloziella divaricata</i>	Common Threadwort
<i>Cephaloziella hampeana</i>	Hampe's Threadwort
<i>Climacium dendroides</i>	Tree-moss
<i>Ctenidium molluscum</i>	Chalk Comb-moss
<i>Cynodontium bruntonii</i>	Brunton's Dog-tooth
<i>Dichodontium palustre</i>	Marsh Forklet-moss
<i>Dichodontium pellucidum</i>	Transparent Fork-moss
<i>Dichodontium pellucidum agg.</i>	Dichodontium pellucidum agg.
<i>Dicranum bonjeanii</i>	Crisped Fork-moss
<i>Dicranum fuscescens agg.</i>	Dicranum fuscescens agg.
<i>Dicranum majus</i>	Greater Fork-moss
<i>Dicranum scottianum</i>	Scott's Fork-moss
<i>Didymodon ferrugineus</i>	Rusty Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon icmadophilus</i>	Slender Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon nicholsonii</i>	Nicholson's Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon spadiceus</i>	Brown Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon vinealis</i>	Soft-tufted Beard-moss
<i>Diphyscium foliosum</i>	Nut-moss
<i>Ditrichum flexicaule</i>	Bendy Ditrichum
<i>Ditrichum gracile</i>	Slender Ditrichum
<i>Ditrichum heteromallum</i>	Curve-leaved Ditrichum
<i>Encalypta vulgaris</i>	Common Extinguisher-moss
<i>Entosthodon muhlenbergii</i>	Muhlenberg's Cord-moss
<i>Ephemerum serratum</i>	Serrated Earth-moss
<i>Eucladium verticillatum</i>	Whorled Tufa-moss
<i>Fissidens bryoides var. caespitans</i>	Curnow's Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens celticus</i>	Welsh Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens exilis</i>	Slender Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens fontanus</i>	Fountain Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens incurvus</i>	Short-leaved Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens osmundoides</i>	Purple-stalked Pocket-moss
<i>Fossombronina wondraczekii</i>	Acid Frillwort
<i>Grimmia trichophylla</i>	Hair-pointed Grimmia
<i>Gyroweisia tenuis</i>	Slender Stubble-moss
<i>Hedwigia stellata</i>	Starry Hoar-moss
<i>Heterocladium heteropterum var. heteropterum</i>	Heterocladium heteropterum var. heteropterum
<i>Homalothecium lutescens</i>	Yellow Feather-moss
<i>Hookeria lucens</i>	Shining Hookeria
<i>Hygroamblystegium fluviatile</i>	Brook-side Feather-moss
<i>Hygroamblystegium tenax</i>	Fountain Feather-moss
<i>Hygrohypnum ochraceum</i>	Claw Brook-moss
<i>Hypnum cupressiforme var. lacunosum</i>	Roof Plait-moss
<i>Isopterygiopsis pulchella</i>	Neat Silk-moss
<i>Isothecium holtii</i>	Holt's Mouse-tail Moss
<i>Jungermannia atrovirens</i>	Dark-green Flapwort
<i>Kindbergia praelonga</i>	Common Feather-moss
<i>Leiocolea collaris</i>	Mountain Notchwort
<i>Lejeunea cavifolia</i>	Micheli's Least Pouncewort
<i>Lepidozia cupressina</i>	Rock Fingerwort
<i>Leskea polycarpa</i>	Many-fruited Leskea
<i>Leucobryum juniperoideum</i>	Smaller White-moss
<i>Lophozia excisa</i>	Capitate Notchwort
<i>Lophozia sudetica</i>	Hill Notchwort

<i>Marchesinia mackaii</i>	MackKay's Pouncewort
<i>Metzgeria pubescens</i>	Downy Veilwort
<i>Microbryum rectum</i>	Upright Pottia
<i>Microbryum starckeanum</i>	Starke's Pottia
<i>Mnium stellare</i>	Starry Thyme-moss
<i>Mylia anomala</i>	Anomalous Flapwort
<i>Myrinia pulvinata</i>	Flood-moss
<i>Neckera crispa</i>	Crisped Neckera
<i>Neckera pumila</i>	Dwarf Neckera
<i>Nowellia curvifolia</i>	Wood-rust
<i>Odontoschisma sphagni</i>	Bog-moss Flapwort
<i>Orthotrichum cupulatum</i>	Hooded Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum pulchellum</i>	Elegant Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum rivulare</i>	River Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum sprucei</i>	Spruce's Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum stramineum</i>	Straw Bristle-moss
<i>Oxyrrhynchium pumilum</i>	Dwarf Feather-moss
<i>Oxystegus tenuirostris</i>	Narrow-fruited Crisp-moss
<i>Palustriella falcata</i>	Palustriella falcata
<i>Pellia neesiana</i>	Nees' Pellia
<i>Philonotis arnellii</i>	Arnell's Apple-moss
<i>Philonotis caespitosa</i>	Tufted Apple-moss
<i>Plagiomnium cuspidatum</i>	Woodsy Thyme-moss
<i>Plagiomnium elatum</i>	Tall Thyme-moss
<i>Plagiothecium laetum</i>	Bright Silk-moss
<i>Plagiothecium latebricola</i>	Alder Silk-moss
<i>Pleuridium subulatum</i>	Awl-leaved Earth-moss
<i>Pleurochaete squarrosa</i>	Side-fruited Crisp-moss
<i>Pohlia cruda</i>	Opal Thread-moss
<i>Pohlia lutescens</i>	Yellow Thread-moss
<i>Pohlia wahlenbergii</i>	Pale Glaucous Thread-moss
<i>Polytrichum strictum</i>	Strict Haircap
<i>Porella platyphylla</i>	Wall Scalewort
<i>Ptilidium ciliare</i>	Ciliated Fringewort
<i>Ptilium crista-castrensis</i>	Ostrich-plume Feather-moss
<i>Racomitrium aquaticum</i>	Narrow-leaved Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium canescens</i>	Hoary Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium canescens agg.</i>	Racomitrium canescens agg.
<i>Racomitrium elongatum</i>	Long Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium ericoides</i>	Dense Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium fasciculare</i>	Green Mountain Fringe-moss
<i>Reboulia hemisphaerica</i>	Hemisphaeric Liverwort
<i>Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum</i>	Felted Thyme-moss
<i>Rhodobryum roseum</i>	Rose-moss
<i>Rhynchostegium murale</i>	Wall Feather-moss
<i>Riccardia multifida</i>	Delicate Germanderwort
<i>Sanionia uncinata</i>	Sickle-leaved Hook-moss
<i>Sarmentypnum exannulatum</i>	Ringless Hook-moss
<i>Sarmentypnum sarmentosum</i>	Twiggy Spear-moss
<i>Scapania aspera</i>	Rough Earwort
<i>Scapania cuspiduligera</i>	Untidy Earwort
<i>Scapania gracilis</i>	Western Earwort
<i>Scapania nemorea</i>	Grove Earwort
<i>Scapania umbrosa</i>	Shady Earwort
<i>Schistidium rivulare</i>	River Grimmia
<i>Schistostega pennata</i>	Luminous Moss
<i>Sciuro-hypnum populeum</i>	Matted Feather-moss
<i>Scleropodium cespitans</i>	Tufted Feather-moss
<i>Scorpidium cossonii</i>	Intermediate Hook-moss

<i>Scorpidium revolvens</i>	Rusty Hook-moss
<i>Sphagnum compactum</i>	Compact Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum contortum</i>	Twisted Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum cuspidatum</i>	Feathery Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum girgensohnii</i>	Girgensohn's Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum quinquefarium</i>	Five-ranked Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum russowii</i>	Russow's Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum tenellum</i>	Soft Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum teres</i>	Rigid Bog-moss
<i>Straminergon stramineum</i>	Straw Spear-moss
<i>Syntrichia ruralis</i> var. <i>ruraliformis</i>	Sand-hill Screw-moss
<i>Taxiphyllum wissgrillii</i>	Depressed Feather-moss
<i>Thamnobryum alopecurum</i>	Fox-tail Feather-moss
<i>Thuidium assimile</i>	Philibert's Tamarisk-moss
<i>Thuidium delicatulum</i>	Delicate Tamarisk-moss
<i>Tortella tortuosa</i>	Frizzled Crisp-moss
<i>Tortula lanceola</i>	Lance-leaved Pottia
<i>Tortula modica</i>	Blunt-fruited Pottia
<i>Tortula protobryoides</i>	Tall Pottia
<i>Tortula subulata</i>	Awl-leaved Screw-moss
<i>Tritomaria exsectiformis</i>	Larger Cut Notchwort
<i>Tritomaria quinquedentata</i>	Lyon's Notchwort
<i>Warnstorfia fluitans</i>	Floating Hook-moss
<i>Weissia brachycarpa</i> var. <i>obliqua</i>	Weissia brachycarpa var. obliqua
<i>Weissia controversa</i>	Green-tufted Stubble-moss
<i>Weissia controversa</i> var. <i>controversa</i>	Weissia controversa var. controversa
<i>Weissia controversa</i> var. <i>densifolia</i>	Weissia controversa var. densifolia
<i>Zygodon conoideus</i>	Lesser Yoke-moss
<i>Zygodon rupestris</i>	Park Yoke-moss
<i>Zygodon viridissimus</i> var. <i>stirtonii</i>	Zygodon viridissimus var. stirtonii
Bony fish	
<i>Abramis brama</i>	Common Bream
<i>Barbatula barbatula</i>	Stone Loach
<i>Cottus gobio</i>	Bullhead
<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i>	White Amur
<i>Esox lucius</i>	Pike
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	Three-spined Stickleback
<i>Lampetra planeri</i>	Brook Lamprey
<i>Leuciscus leuciscus</i>	Dace
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	Perch
<i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i>	Minnow
<i>Salmo trutta</i> subsp. <i>fario</i>	Brown Trout
<i>Squalius cephalus</i>	Chub
Fungi	
<i>Geastrum fornicatum</i>	Arched Earthstar
<i>Geastrum triplex</i>	Collared Earthstar
<i>Gliophorus irrigatus</i>	Slimy Waxcap
<i>Gliophorus psittacinus</i>	Parrot Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe</i>	Waxcap Mushrooms
<i>Hygrocybe acutoconica</i> var. <i>acutoconica</i>	Persistent Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe acutoconica</i> var. <i>konradii</i>	Hygrocybe acutoconica var. konradii
<i>Hygrocybe calyptriformis</i> var. <i>calyptriformis</i>	Pink meadow cap
<i>Hygrocybe ceracea</i>	Butter Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe chlorophana</i>	Golden Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe citrinovirens</i>	Citrine Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe coccinea</i>	Scarlet Hood
<i>Hygrocybe coccineocrenata</i>	Bog Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe conica</i>	Blackening Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe ingrata</i>	Dingy Waxcap

<i>Hygrocybe insipida</i>	Spangle Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe intermedia</i>	Fibrous Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe laeta</i> var. <i>flava</i>	Hygrocybe laeta var. flava
<i>Hygrocybe nigrescens</i>	Blackening Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe pratensis</i> var. <i>pallida</i>	Pale Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe pratensis</i> var. <i>pratensis</i>	Meadow Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe punicea</i>	Crimson Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe quieta</i>	Oily Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe reidii</i>	Honey Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe virginea</i> var. <i>virginea</i>	Snowy Wax-Cap
<i>Puccinia betonicae</i>	Puccinia betonicae
Invertebrates	
<i>Abraxas sylvata</i>	Clouded Magpie
<i>Abrostola tripartita</i>	Spectacle
<i>Abrostola triplasia</i>	Dark Spectacle
<i>Acasis viretata</i>	Yellow-barred Brindle
<i>Acleris literana</i>	Lichen Button
<i>Acronicta menyanthidis</i>	Light Knot Grass
<i>Aeshna cyanea</i>	Southern Hawker
<i>Aeshna grandis</i>	Brown Hawker
<i>Aeshna juncea</i>	Common Hawker
<i>Aeshna mixta</i>	Migrant Hawker
<i>Agapanthia villosoviridescens</i>	Agapanthia villosoviridescens
<i>Agnoea josephinae</i>	Orange-headed Tubic
<i>Agrotis cinerea</i>	Light Feathered Rustic
<i>Alosterna tabacicolor</i>	Alosterna tabacicolor
<i>Amblyptilia acanthadactyla</i>	Beautiful Plume
<i>Amblyptilia punctidactyla</i>	Brindled Plume
<i>Anarta myrtilli</i>	Beautiful Yellow Underwing
<i>Anaspis garneysi</i>	Anaspis garneysi
<i>Anax ephippiger</i>	Vagrant Emperor
<i>Anax imperator</i>	Emperor Dragonfly
<i>Apamea furva</i>	Confused
<i>Apeira syringaria</i>	Lilac Beauty
<i>Archiearis parthenias</i>	Orange Underwing
<i>Argynnis aglaja</i>	Dark Green Fritillary
<i>Argynnis aglaja aglaja</i>	Dark Green Fritillary
<i>Argynnis paphia</i>	Silver-washed Fritillary
<i>Aricia agestis</i>	Brown Argus
<i>Atolmis rubricollis</i>	Red-necked Footman
<i>Autographa bractea</i>	Gold Spangle
<i>Bembecia ichneumoniformis</i>	Six-belted Clearwing
<i>Boloria selene</i> subsp. <i>insularum</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Bombus</i>	Bumblebee
<i>Bombus hortorum</i>	Small Garden Bumblebee
<i>Bombus jonellus</i>	Heath Bumblebee
<i>Bombus lapidarius</i>	Large Red Tailed Bumblebee
<i>Bombus lucorum</i>	White-Tailed Bumblebee
<i>Bombus pascuorum</i>	Common Carder Bee
<i>Bombus pratorum</i>	Early Bumblebee
<i>Bombus sylvestris</i>	Forest Cuckoo Bee
<i>Bombus terrestris</i>	Buff-Tailed Bumblebee
<i>Bombus terrestris</i> subsp. <i>terrestris</i>	Bombus terrestris subsp. terrestris
<i>Bombus vestalis</i>	Vestal (Southern) Cuckoo Bee
<i>Bucculatrix ulmella</i>	Oak Bent-wing
<i>Callimorpha dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger
<i>Callophrys rubi</i>	Green Hairstreak
<i>Calopteryx splendens</i>	Banded Demoiselle
<i>Calopteryx virgo</i>	Beautiful Demoiselle

<i>Catoptria falsella</i>	Chequered Grass-veneer
<i>Catoptria margaritella</i>	Silver-stripe Grass-veneer
<i>Catoptria pinella</i>	Pearl Grass-veneer
<i>Celastrina argiolus</i>	Holly Blue
<i>Ceriatrion tenellum</i>	Small Red Damselfly
<i>Charissa obscurata</i>	Annulet
<i>Cleorodes lichenaria</i>	Brussels Lace
<i>Clostera curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip
<i>Clytus arietis</i>	Wasp Beetle
<i>Coenagrion puella</i>	Azure Damselfly
<i>Coleophora limosipennella</i>	Dark Elm Case-bearer
<i>Cordulegaster boltonii</i>	Golden-ringed Dragonfly
<i>Cordulia aenea</i>	Downy Emerald
<i>Craniophora ligustri</i>	Coronet
<i>Cydia strobilella</i>	Spruce Seed Moth
<i>Deileptenia ribeata</i>	Satin Beauty
<i>Diacrisia sannio</i>	Clouded Buff
<i>Diarsia dahlia</i>	Barred Chestnut
<i>Diarsia florida</i>	Fen Square-spot
<i>Dichrorampha montanana</i>	Spike-marked Drill
<i>Enallagma cyathigerum</i>	Common Blue Damselfly
<i>Ephemera lineata</i>	Mayflies (Greendrakes)
<i>Epiblema costipunctana</i>	Ragwort Bell
<i>Epinotia signatana</i>	Black-brindled Bell
<i>Epirrhoe tristata</i>	Small Argent & Sable
<i>Eriogaster lanestris</i>	Small Eggar
<i>Erynnis tages tages</i>	Dingy Skipper
<i>Erythromma najas</i>	Red-eyed Damselfly
<i>Eudonia truncicolella</i>	Ground-moss Grey
<i>Eugnorisma depuncta</i>	Plain Clay
<i>Euphyia biangulata</i>	Cloaked Carpet
<i>Eupithecia distinctaria</i>	Thyme Pug
<i>Eupithecia dodoneata</i>	Oak-tree Pug
<i>Eupithecia haworthiata</i>	Haworth's Pug
<i>Eupithecia pygmaeata</i>	Marsh Pug
<i>Eupithecia trisignaria</i>	Triple-spotted Pug
<i>Eupithecia virgaureata</i>	Golden-rod Pug
<i>Favonius quercus</i>	Purple Hairstreak
<i>Formica rufa</i>	Red Wood Ant
<i>Furcula bicuspis</i>	Alder Kitten
<i>Glossosoma intermedium</i>	Small Grey Sedge
<i>Gomphus vulgatissimus</i>	Common Club-tail
<i>Grammoptera ruficornis</i>	Grammoptera ruficornis
<i>Grapholita internana</i>	Dark Gorse Piercer
<i>Horisme vitalbata</i>	Small Waved Umber
<i>Hydrelia sylvata</i>	Waved Carpet
<i>Hydria undulata</i>	Scallop Shell
<i>Hypena crassalis</i>	Beautiful Snout
<i>Hypomecis roboraria</i>	Great Oak Beauty
<i>Idaea subsericeata</i>	Satin Wave
<i>Ipimorpha retusa</i>	Double Kidney
<i>Ischnura elegans</i>	Blue-tailed Damselfly
<i>Ischnura pumilio</i>	Scarce Blue-tailed Damselfly
<i>Lampropteryx otregiata</i>	Devon Carpet
<i>Lampyrus noctiluca</i>	Glow-worm
<i>Lasioglossum leucopus</i>	White-footed Furrow Bee
<i>Lateroligia ophiogramma</i>	Double Lobed
<i>Leptura quadrfasciata</i>	Leptura quadrfasciata
<i>Lestes sponsa</i>	Emerald Damselfly

<i>Leucoma salicis</i>	White Satin Moth
<i>Libellula depressa</i>	Broad-bodied Chaser
<i>Libellula quadrimaculata</i>	Four-spotted Chaser
<i>Lithophane ornitopus</i>	Grey Shoulder-knot
<i>Lithophane ornitopus lactipennis</i>	Grey Shoulder-knot
<i>Lithophane socia</i>	Pale Pinion
<i>Lymantria monacha</i>	Black Arches
<i>Mesoleuca albicillata</i>	Beautiful Carpet
<i>Mompha langiella</i>	Clouded Cosmet
<i>Mythimna turca</i>	Double Line
<i>Notocelia trimaculana</i>	Triple-blotched Bell
<i>Odezia atrata</i>	Chimney Sweeper
<i>Oidaematophorus lithodactyla</i>	Dusky Plume
<i>Orthetrum cancellatum</i>	Black-tailed Skimmer
<i>Orthetrum coerulescens</i>	Keeled Skimmer
<i>Orthosia opima</i>	Northern Drab
<i>Pachytodes cerambyciformis</i>	Pachytodes cerambyciformis
<i>Panemeria tenebrata</i>	Small Yellow Underwing
<i>Papestra biren</i>	Glaucous Shears
<i>Parasemia plantaginis</i>	Wood Tiger
<i>Pasiphila debiliata</i>	Bilberry Pug
<i>Platycnemis pennipes</i>	White-legged Damselfly
<i>Pogonocherus hispidulus</i>	Pogonocherus hispidulus
<i>Polyplocia ridens</i>	Frosted Green
<i>Pterapherapteryx sexalata</i>	Small Seraphim
<i>Pyrausta aurata</i>	Small Purple & Gold
<i>Pyrausta cingulata</i>	Silver-barred Sable
<i>Pyrausta purpuralis</i>	Common Purple & Gold
<i>Pyrrhidium sanguineum</i>	Longhorn Beetle
<i>Pyrrhosoma nymphula</i>	Large Red Damselfly
<i>Rhagium bifasciatum</i>	Rhagium bifasciatum
<i>Rhagium mordax</i>	Rhagium mordax
<i>Rutpela maculata</i>	Rutpela maculata
<i>Schrankia costaestrigalis</i>	Pinion-streaked Snout
<i>Scopula ternata</i>	Smoky Wave
<i>Selenia lunularia</i>	Lunar Thorn
<i>Sideridis turbida</i>	White Colon
<i>Sphaeridium lunatum</i>	Sphaeridium lunatum
<i>Stenoptilia pterodactyla</i>	Brown Plume
<i>Sympetrum danae</i>	Black Darter
<i>Sympetrum sanguineum</i>	Ruddy Darter
<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	Common Darter
<i>Tetrix subulata</i>	Slender Ground-hopper
<i>Tiliacea aurago</i>	Barred Sallow
<i>Triphosa dubitata</i>	Tissue
<i>Venusia blomeri</i>	Blomer's Rivulet
<i>Xylena vetusta</i>	Red Sword-grass
<i>Zeuzera pyrina</i>	Leopard Moth
<i>Polydesmus inconstans</i>	Polydesmus inconstans
Lichens	
<i>Acrocordia conoidea</i>	Acrocordia conoidea
<i>Bacidia delicata</i>	Bacidia delicata
<i>Botryolepraria lesdainii</i>	Botryolepraria lesdainii
<i>Caloplaca aurantia</i>	Caloplaca aurantia
<i>Caloplaca chlorina</i>	Caloplaca chlorina
<i>Caloplaca chrysodeta</i>	Caloplaca chrysodeta
<i>Caloplaca crenulatella</i>	Caloplaca crenulatella
<i>Caloplaca flavocitrina</i>	Caloplaca flavocitrina
<i>Caloplaca marmorata</i>	Caloplaca marmorata

<i>Caloplaca variabilis</i>	Caloplaca variabilis
<i>Catillaria aphana</i>	Catillaria aphana
<i>Catillaria lenticularis</i>	Catillaria lenticularis
<i>Cladonia ciliata</i> var. <i>tenuis</i>	Cladonia ciliata var. <i>tenuis</i>
<i>Cladonia foliacea</i>	Cladonia foliacea
<i>Cladonia ramulosa</i>	Cladonia ramulosa
<i>Collema cristatum</i> var. <i>cristatum</i>	Collema cristatum var. <i>cristatum</i>
<i>Collema fuscovirens</i>	Collema fuscovirens
<i>Collema multipartitum</i>	Collema multipartitum
<i>Cresponea premnea</i>	Cresponea premnea
<i>Dimerella lutea</i>	Dimerella lutea
<i>Diploschistes muscorum</i>	Diploschistes muscorum
<i>Hyperphyscia adglutinata</i>	Hyperphyscia adglutinata
<i>Lecania rabenhorstii</i>	Lecania rabenhorstii
<i>Lecanora antiqua</i>	Lecanora antiqua
<i>Lecanora varia</i>	Lecanora varia
<i>Lepraria nivalis</i>	Lepraria nivalis
<i>Leptogium schraderi</i>	Leptogium schraderi
<i>Micarea subviridescens</i>	Micarea subviridescens
<i>Mycobilimbia pilularis</i>	Mycobilimbia pilularis
<i>Opegrapha calcarea</i>	Opegrapha calcarea
<i>Opegrapha ochrocheila</i>	Opegrapha ochrocheila
<i>Ophioparma ventosa</i>	Blood-spot
<i>Pachnolepia pruinata</i>	Pachnolepia pruinata
<i>Parmotrema perlatum</i>	Parmotrema perlatum
<i>Peltigera horizontalis</i>	Peltigera horizontalis
<i>Peltigera rufescens</i>	Peltigera rufescens
<i>Pertusaria flavida</i>	Pertusaria flavida
<i>Physcia dubia</i>	Physcia dubia
<i>Placidium rufescens</i>	Placidium rufescens
<i>Placidium squamulosum</i>	Placidium squamulosum
<i>Placopyrenium fuscellum</i>	Placopyrenium fuscellum
<i>Platismatia glauca</i>	Platismatia glauca
<i>Protoblastenia calva</i>	Protoblastenia calva
<i>Protoblastenia incrustans</i>	Protoblastenia incrustans
<i>Psilolechia leprosa</i>	Psilolechia leprosa
<i>Psilolechia lucida</i>	Psilolechia lucida
<i>Ramalina calicaris</i>	Ramalina calicaris
<i>Ramalina canariensis</i>	Ramalina canariensis
<i>Ramalina fraxinea</i>	Ramalina fraxinea
<i>Ramalina subfarinacea</i>	Ramalina subfarinacea
<i>Rhizocarpon lavatum</i>	Rhizocarpon lavatum
<i>Rhizocarpon umbilicatum</i>	Rhizocarpon umbilicatum
<i>Rinodina sophodes</i>	Rinodina sophodes
<i>Rinodina teichophila</i>	Rinodina teichophila
<i>Romjularia lurida</i>	Romjularia lurida
<i>Sarcogyne regularis</i>	Sarcogyne regularis
<i>Solenopsora candicans</i>	Solenopsora candicans
<i>Stereocaulon dactylophyllum</i> var. <i>dactylophyllum</i>	Stereocaulon dactylophyllum var. <i>dactylophyllum</i>
<i>Thelidium decipiens</i>	Thelidium decipiens
<i>Thelotrema lepadinum</i>	Thelotrema lepadinum
<i>Thrombium epigaeum</i>	Thrombium epigaeum
<i>Verrucaria</i>	Verrucaria
<i>Verrucaria caerulea</i>	Verrucaria caerulea
<i>Xanthoparmelia mougeotii</i>	Xanthoparmelia mougeotii
<i>Xanthoria elegans</i>	Xanthoria elegans
Mammals	
<i>Apodemus flavicollis</i>	Yellow-necked Mouse

<i>Dama dama</i>	Fallow Deer
<i>Neomys fodiens</i>	Water Shrew
<i>Sorex araneus</i>	Common Shrew
<i>Sorex minutus</i>	Pygmy Shrew
Flowering plants	
<i>Acer campestre</i>	Field Maple
<i>Achillea ptarmica</i>	Sneezewort
<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	Monk's-hood
<i>Adoxa moschatellina</i>	Moschatel
<i>Aethusa cynapium</i>	Fool's Parsley
<i>Agrimonia</i>	Agrimony
<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i>	Agrimony
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i>	Black Bent
<i>Agrostis vinealis</i>	Brown Bent
<i>Aira caryophyllea</i>	Silver Hair-grass
<i>Alchemilla filicaulis</i>	Hairy Lady's-mantle
<i>Alchemilla filicaulis</i> subsp. <i>vestita</i>	Lady's-Mantle
<i>Alchemilla glabra</i>	Smooth Lady's-mantle
<i>Alchemilla vulgaris</i> agg.	Lady's-Mantle agg.
<i>Alchemilla xanthochlora</i>	Intermediate Lady's-mantle
<i>Alisma lanceolatum</i>	Narrow-leaved Water-plantain
<i>Allium ursinum</i>	Ramsons
<i>Allium vineale</i>	Wild Onion
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i>	Orange Foxtail
<i>Alopecurus myosuroides</i>	Black-grass
<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	Green-winged Orchid
<i>Anacamptis pyramidalis</i>	Pyramidal Orchid
<i>Anagallis tenella</i>	Bog Pimpernel
<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>	Wood Anemone
<i>Antennaria dioica</i>	Mountain Everlasting
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i>	Kidney Vetch
<i>Aphanes arvensis</i>	Parsley-piert
<i>Aphanes australis</i>	Slender Parsley-piert
<i>Apium inundatum</i>	Lesser Marshwort
<i>Arabis hirsuta</i>	Hairy Rock-cress
<i>Arctium lappa</i>	Greater Burdock
<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>	Thyme-Leaved Sandwort
<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i> agg.	Thyme-Leaved Sandwort agg.
<i>Artemisia absinthium</i>	Wormwood
<i>Arum italicum</i> subsp. <i>italicum</i>	Arum italicum subsp. <i>italicum</i>
<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> subsp. <i>trichomanes</i>	Spleenwort
<i>Avena fatua</i>	Wild-oat
<i>Ballota nigra</i>	Black Horehound
<i>Ballota nigra</i> subsp. <i>meridionalis</i>	Ballota nigra subsp. <i>meridionalis</i>
<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i>	Winter-cress
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	Barberry
<i>Berula erecta</i>	Lesser Water-parsnip
<i>Bidens cernua</i>	Nodding Bur-marigold
<i>Bidens tripartita</i>	Trifid Bur-marigold
<i>Blackstonia perfoliata</i>	Yellow-wort
<i>Botrychium lunaria</i>	Moonwort
<i>Brassica nigra</i>	Black Mustard
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>oleracea</i>	Wild Cabbage
<i>Briza media</i>	Quaking-grass
<i>Bromopsis erecta</i>	Upright Brome
<i>Bromopsis ramosa</i>	Hairy-brome
<i>Bromus commutatus</i>	Meadow Brome
<i>Bromus racemosus</i>	Smooth Brome
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i>	Box

<i>Callitriche brutia</i>	Pedunculate Water-starwort
<i>Callitriche hamulata</i>	Intermediate Water-starwort
<i>Callitriche obtusangula</i>	Blunt-fruited Water-starwort
<i>Callitriche platycarpa</i>	Various-leaved Water-starwort
<i>Calystegia pulchra</i>	Hairy Bindweed
<i>Cardamine amara</i>	Large Bitter-cress
<i>Carduus crispus</i>	Wetted Thistle
<i>Carduus crispus subsp. multiflorus</i>	Broad-winged Thistle
<i>Carduus nutans</i>	Musk Thistle
<i>Carduus tenuiflorus</i>	Slender Thistle
<i>Carex acuta</i>	Slender Tufted-sedge
<i>Carex acutiformis</i>	Lesser Pond-sedge
<i>Carex canescens</i>	White Sedge
<i>Carex caryophylllea</i>	Spring-sedge
<i>Carex dioica</i>	Dioecious Sedge
<i>Carex divulsa</i>	Grey Sedge
<i>Carex divulsa subsp. divulsa</i>	Grey Sedge
<i>Carex flacca</i>	Glaucous Sedge
<i>Carex hostiana</i>	Tawny Sedge
<i>Carex hostiana x viridula = C. x fulva</i>	Sedge
<i>Carex laevigata</i>	Smooth-stalked Sedge
<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i>	Slender Sedge
<i>Carex limosa</i>	Bog-sedge
<i>Carex otrubae</i>	False Fox-sedge
<i>Carex pallescens</i>	Pale Sedge
<i>Carex panicea</i>	Carnation Sedge
<i>Carex paniculata</i>	Greater Tussock-sedge
<i>Carex pilulifera</i>	Pill Sedge
<i>Carex pulicaris</i>	Flea Sedge
<i>Carex riparia</i>	Greater Pond-sedge
<i>Carex rostrata</i>	Bottle Sedge
<i>Carex spicata</i>	Spiked Sedge
<i>Carex strigosa</i>	Thin-spiked Wood-sedge
<i>Carex sylvatica</i>	Wood-sedge
<i>Carex vesicaria</i>	Bladder-sedge
<i>Carex viridula subsp. brachyrrhyncha</i>	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge
<i>Carex viridula subsp. oedocarpa</i>	Common Yellow-sedge
<i>Catabrosa aquatica</i>	Whorl-grass
<i>Catapodium rigidum</i>	Fern-grass
<i>Centaurea</i>	Knapweed
<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i>	Greater Knapweed
<i>Cerastium diffusum</i>	Sea Mouse-ear
<i>Cerastium semidecandrum</i>	Little Mouse-ear
<i>Ceratocarpus claviculata</i>	Climbing Corydalis
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	Rigid Hornwort
<i>Ceterach officinarum</i>	Rustyback
<i>Chaenorhinum minus</i>	Small Toadflax
<i>Chenopodium polyspermum</i>	Many-seeded Goosefoot
<i>Chenopodium rubrum</i>	Red Goosefoot
<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i>	Alternate-leaved Golden-saxifrage
<i>Cichorium intybus</i>	Chicory
<i>Circaea lutetiana x alpina = C. x intermedia</i>	Upland Enchanter's-nightshade
<i>Cirsium acaule</i>	Dwarf Thistle
<i>Cirsium dissectum</i>	Meadow Thistle
<i>Cirsium heterophyllum</i>	Melancholy Thistle
<i>Cirsium palustre x arvense = C. x celakovskianum</i>	Thistle
<i>Clinopodium ascendens</i>	Common Calamint
<i>Clinopodium vulgare</i>	Wild Basil

<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	Meadow Safron
<i>Conopodium majus</i>	Pignut
<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>	Dogwood
<i>Crataegus laevigata</i>	Midland Hawthorn
<i>Crepis biennis</i>	Rough Hawk's-beard
<i>Crepis paludosa</i>	Marsh Hawk's-beard
<i>Cruciata laevipes</i>	Crosswort
<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>	Hound's-tongue
<i>Cyperus longus</i>	Galingale
<i>Dactylorhiza</i>	Marsh-Orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza fuchsii</i>	Common Spotted-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza incarnata</i>	Early Marsh-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza maculata</i>	Heath Spotted-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. ericetorum</i>	Heath Spotted-Orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza praetermissa</i>	Southern Marsh-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza purpurella</i>	Northern Marsh-orchid
<i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	Heath-grass
<i>Daphne laureola</i>	Spurge-laurel
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	Wild Teasel
<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i>	Round-leaved Sundew
<i>Dryopteris aemula</i>	Hay-scented Buckler-fern
<i>Dryopteris cambrensis</i>	Buckler-Fern
<i>Dryopteris carthusiana</i>	Narrow Buckler-fern
<i>Dryopteris carthusiana x dilatata = D. x deweveri</i>	Buckler-Fern
<i>Echium vulgare</i>	Viper's-bugloss
<i>Elatine hexandra</i>	Six-stamened Waterwort
<i>Eleocharis acicularis</i>	Needle Spike-rush
<i>Eleocharis multicaulis</i>	Many-stalked Spike-rush
<i>Eleogiton fluitans</i>	Floating Club-rush
<i>Elymus caninus</i>	Bearded Couch
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	Crowberry agg.
<i>Empetrum nigrum subsp. nigrum</i>	Crowberry
<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	Pale Willowherb
<i>Epilobium tetragonum</i>	Square-stalked Willowherb
<i>Epipactis helleborine</i>	Broad-leaved Helleborine
<i>Epipactis palustris</i>	Marsh Helleborine
<i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i>	Wood Horsetail
<i>Equisetum telmateia</i>	Great Horsetail
<i>Erica cinerea</i>	Bell Heather
<i>Erica tetralix</i>	Cross-leaved Heath
<i>Erigeron acris</i>	Blue Fleabane
<i>Eriophorum angustifolium</i>	Common Cottongrass
<i>Eriophorum vaginatum</i>	Hare's-tail Cottongrass
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	Common Stork's-bill
<i>Euonymus europaeus</i>	Spindle
<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides</i>	Wood Spurge
<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides subsp. amygdaloides</i>	Spurge
<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides subsp. robbiae</i>	Spurge
<i>Euphrasia arctica subsp. borealis</i>	Eyebright
<i>Euphrasia micrantha</i>	Eyebright
<i>Euphrasia nemorosa</i>	Eyebright
<i>Euphrasia officinalis agg.</i>	Eyebright agg.
<i>Fallopia convolvulus</i>	Black-bindweed
<i>Festuca pratensis x Lolium perenne = X Festulolium loliaceum</i>	Hybrid Fescue
<i>Festuca vivipara</i>	Viviparous Sheep's-fescue
<i>Filago vulgaris</i>	Common Cudweed
<i>Frangula alnus</i>	Alder Buckthorn

<i>Fumaria bastardi</i>	Tall Ramping-fumitory
<i>Fumaria officinalis</i> subsp. <i>wirtgenii</i>	Common Fumitory
<i>Galeopsis bifida</i>	Bifid Hemp-nettle
<i>Galium mollugo</i>	Hedge Bedstraw
<i>Galium mollugo</i> subsp. <i>erectum</i>	Upright Hedge Bedstraw
<i>Galium odoratum</i>	Woodruff
<i>Galium uliginosum</i>	Fen Bedstraw
<i>Galium verum</i>	Lady's Bedstraw
<i>Genista anglica</i>	Petty Whin
<i>Genista tinctoria</i>	Dyer's Greenweed
<i>Gentianella amarella</i>	Autumn Gentian
<i>Gentianella amarella amarella</i> agg.	Autumn Gentian
<i>Geranium himalayense</i>	Himalayan Crane's-bill
<i>Geranium pusillum</i>	Small-flowered Crane's-bill
<i>Geranium pyrenaicum</i>	Hedgerow Crane's-bill
<i>Geranium sanguineum</i>	Bloody Crane's-bill
<i>Geum rivale</i>	Water Avens
<i>Geum rivale</i> x <i>urbanum</i> = <i>G. x intermedium</i>	Hybrid Avens
<i>Glyceria fluitans</i> x <i>notata</i> = <i>G. x pedicellata</i>	Hybrid Sweet-grass
<i>Glyceria maxima</i>	Reed Sweet-grass
<i>Glyceria notata</i>	Plicate Sweet-grass
<i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i>	Oak Fern
<i>Helianthemum nummularium</i>	Common Rock-rose
<i>Helictotrichon pubescens</i>	Downy Oat-grass
<i>Helleborus viridis</i>	Green Hellebore
<i>Hieracium eboracense</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium sabaudum</i>	Yellow-glandular Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium</i> sect. <i>Sabauda</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium umbellatum</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium vagum</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium vulgatum</i>	Pale-headed Hawkweed
<i>Hottonia palustris</i>	Water-violet
<i>Hydrocharis morsus-ranae</i>	Frogbit
<i>Hydrocotyle vulgaris</i>	Marsh Pennywort
<i>Hymenophyllum tunbrigense</i>	Tunbridge Filmy-fern
<i>Hypericum elodes</i>	Marsh St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>	Hairy St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum montanum</i>	Pale St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> x <i>maculatum</i> = <i>H. x desetangii</i>	Des Etangs' St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum pulchrum</i>	Slender St John's-wort
<i>Inula conyzae</i>	Ploughman's-spikenard
<i>Inula helenium</i>	Elecampane
<i>Iris foetidissima</i>	Stinking Iris
<i>Isoetes</i>	Quillwort
<i>Isoetes lacustris</i>	Quillwort
<i>Jasione montana</i>	Sheep's-bit
<i>Juncus gerardii</i>	Saltmarsh Rush
<i>Juncus inflexus</i>	Hard Rush
<i>Juncus maritimus</i>	Sea Rush
<i>Juncus subnodulosus</i>	Blunt-flowered Rush
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Juniper
<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	Field Scabious
<i>Lactuca serriola</i>	Prickly Lettuce
<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i> subsp. <i>montanum</i>	Yellow Archangel
<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i>	Henbit Dead-nettle
<i>Lamium hybridum</i>	Cut-leaved Dead-nettle
<i>Lathraea squamaria</i>	Toothwort
<i>Lathyrus linifolius</i>	Bitter-vetch

<i>Lemna gibba</i>	Fat Duckweed
<i>Lemna trisulca</i>	Ivy-leaved Duckweed
<i>Leontodon hispidus</i>	Rough Hawkbit
<i>Leontodon saxatilis</i>	Lesser Hawkbit
<i>Lepidium heterophyllum</i>	Smith's Pepperwort
<i>Linaria repens</i>	Pale Toadflax
<i>Linum bienne</i>	Pale Flax
<i>Linum catharticum</i>	Fairy Flax
<i>Littorella uniflora</i>	Shoreweed
<i>Lobelia dortmanna</i>	Water Lobelia
<i>Luzula multiflora</i>	Heath Wood-rush
<i>Luzula multiflora</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>	Heath Wood-Rush
<i>Luzula multiflora</i> subsp. <i>multiflora</i>	Heath Wood-Rush
<i>Luzula pilosa</i>	Hairy Wood-rush
<i>Luzula sylvatica</i>	Great Wood-rush
<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	Yellow Pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	Creeping-Jenny
<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i>	Yellow Loosestrife
<i>Lythrum portula</i>	Water-purslane
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	Purple-loosestrife
<i>Malva neglecta</i>	Dwarf Mallow
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i>	White Horehound
<i>Matricaria chamomilla</i>	Scented Mayweed
<i>Melampyrum pratense</i>	Common Cow-wheat
<i>Melica nutans</i>	Mountain Melick
<i>Melica uniflora</i>	Wood Melick
<i>Melilotus altissimus</i>	Tall Melilot
<i>Mentha aquatica</i>	Water Mint
<i>Mentha aquatica</i> x <i>spicata</i> = <i>M. x piperita</i>	Peppermint
<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	Corn Mint
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> x <i>aquatica</i> = <i>M. x verticillata</i>	Whorled Mint
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> x <i>spicata</i> = <i>M. x gracilis</i>	Bushy Mint
<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	Round-leaved Mint
<i>Milium effusum</i>	Wood Millet
<i>Moehringia trinervia</i>	Three-nerved Sandwort
<i>Moenchia erecta</i>	Upright Chickweed
<i>Montia fontana</i> subsp. <i>chondrosperma</i>	Blinks
<i>Mycelis muralis</i>	Wall Lettuce
<i>Myosotis discolor</i>	Changing Forget-me-not
<i>Myosotis laxa</i>	Tufted Forget-me-not
<i>Myosotis laxa</i> subsp. <i>caespitosa</i>	Myosotis laxa subsp. caespitosa
<i>Myosotis ramosissima</i>	Early Forget-me-not
<i>Myosotis secunda</i>	Creeping Forget-me-not
<i>Myosoton aquaticum</i>	Water Chickweed
<i>Myrica gale</i>	Bog-myrtle
<i>Myriophyllum alterniflorum</i>	Alternate Water-milfoil
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	Spiked Water-milfoil
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i>	Daffodil
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i> subsp. <i>pseudonarcissus</i>	Daffodil
<i>Narthecium ossifragum</i>	Bog Asphodel
<i>Neottia nidus-avis</i>	Bird's-nest Orchid
<i>Neottia ovata</i>	Common Twayblade
<i>Nuphar lutea</i>	Yellow Water-lily
<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	White Water-lily
<i>Odontites vernus</i>	Red Bartsia
<i>Odontites vernus</i> subsp. <i>serotinus</i>	Red Bartsia
<i>Oenanthe aquatica</i>	Fine-leaved Water-dropwort
<i>Ononis repens</i>	Common Restharrow

<i>Onopordum acanthium</i>	Cotton Thistle
<i>Ophioglossum vulgatum</i>	Adder's-tongue
<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	Bee Orchid
<i>Orchidaceae</i>	Orchid
<i>Orchis mascula</i>	Early-purple Orchid
<i>Oreopteris limbosperma</i>	Lemon-scented Fern
<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	Wild Marjoram
<i>Ornithopus perpusillus</i>	Bird's-foot
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	Wood-sorrel
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i>	Herb-paris
<i>Pedicularis palustris</i>	Marsh Lousewort
<i>Pedicularis sylvatica</i>	Lousewort
<i>Persicaria bistorta</i>	Common Bistort
<i>Persicaria lapathifolia</i>	Pale Persicaria
<i>Petasites hybridus</i>	Butterbur
<i>Phegopteris connectilis</i>	Beech Fern
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	Common Reed
<i>Picris hieracioides</i>	Hawkweed Oxtongue
<i>Pimpinella saxifraga</i>	Burnet-saxifrage
<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>	Common Butterwort
<i>Plantago media</i>	Hoary Plantain
<i>Platanthera chlorantha</i>	Greater Butterfly-orchid
<i>Poa angustifolia</i>	Narrow-leaved Meadow-grass
<i>Poa compressa</i>	Flattened Meadow-grass
<i>Polygala serpyllifolia</i>	Heath Milkwort
<i>Polygala vulgaris</i>	Common Milkwort
<i>Polygonatum multiflorum</i>	Solomon's-seal
<i>Polypodium interjectum</i>	Intermediate Polypody
<i>Polystichum aculeatum</i>	Hard Shield-fern
<i>Polystichum setiferum</i>	Soft Shield-fern
<i>Polystichum setiferum x aculeatum = P. x bicknellii</i>	Buckler-Fern
<i>Populus nigra 'Italica'</i>	Lombardy-Poplar
<i>Populus nigra agg.</i>	Populus nigra agg.
<i>Populus nigra subsp. betulifolia</i>	Black Poplar
<i>Populus tremula</i>	Aspen
<i>Potamogeton berchtoldii</i>	Small Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	Curled Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton obtusifolius</i>	Blunt-leaved Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	Fennel Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton perfoliatus</i>	Perfoliate Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton polygonifolius</i>	Bog Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton praelongus</i>	Long-stalked Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton pusillus</i>	Lesser Pondweed
<i>Potentilla anglica x reptans = P. x mixta</i>	Hybrid Cinquefoil
<i>Potentilla erecta x anglica = P. x suberecta</i>	Cinquefoil
<i>Potentilla palustris</i>	Marsh Cinquefoil
<i>Poterium sanguisorba subsp. sanguisorba</i>	Salad Burnet
<i>Primula veris</i>	Cowslip
<i>Primula veris x vulgaris = P. x polyantha</i>	False Oxlip
<i>Prunus padus</i>	Bird Cherry
<i>Pulicaria dysenterica</i>	Common Fleabane
<i>Ranunculus aquatilis</i>	Common Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus auricomus</i>	Goldilocks Buttercup
<i>Ranunculus circinatus</i>	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus ficaria subsp. bulbilifer</i>	Lesser Celandine
<i>Ranunculus fluitans</i>	River Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	Greater Spearwort

<i>Ranunculus omiophyllus</i>	Round-leaved Crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus parviflorus</i>	Small-flowered Buttercup
<i>Ranunculus peltatus</i>	Pond Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus penicillatus</i>	Stream Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus penicillatus subsp. pseudofluitans</i>	Stream Water-Crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i>	Celery-leaved Buttercup
<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus</i>	Thread-leaved Water-crowfoot
<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i>	Radish
<i>Reseda lutea</i>	Wild Mignonette
<i>Reseda luteola</i>	Weld
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>	Buckthorn
<i>Rhinanthus minor</i>	Yellow-rattle
<i>Rorippa amphibia</i>	Great Yellow-cress
<i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum x microphylla = R. x sterilis</i>	Hybrid Water-cress
<i>Rorippa palustris</i>	Marsh Yellow-cress
<i>Rorippa sylvestris</i>	Creeping Yellow-cress
<i>Rosa arvensis x canina = R. x irregularis</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa caesia subsp. vosagiaca</i>	Glaucous Dog-rose
<i>Rosa canina x caesia = R. x dumalis</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa canina x obtusifolia = R. x dumetorum</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa canina x sherardii = R. x rothschildii</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa canina x tomentosa = R. x scabriuscula</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa micrantha</i>	Small-flowered Sweet-briar
<i>Rosa mollis</i>	Soft Downy-rose
<i>Rosa spinosissima</i>	Burnet Rose
<i>Rosa tomentosa</i>	Harsh Downy-rose
<i>Rumex hydrolapathum</i>	Water Dock
<i>Sagina maritima</i>	Sea Pearlwort
<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow
<i>Salix cinerea subsp. cinerea</i>	Grey Willow
<i>Salix cinerea x aurita = S. x multinervis</i>	Willow
<i>Salix pentandra x euxina x alba = S. x meyeriana</i>	Shiny-leaved Willow
<i>Salix viminalis x caprea = S. x smithiana</i>	Broad-leaved Osier
<i>Salix viminalis x cinerea = S. x holosericea</i>	Silky-leaved Osier
<i>Salvia verbenaca</i>	Wild Clary
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i>	Dwarf Elder
<i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i>	Great Burnet
<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	Sanicle
<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	Meadow Saxifrage
<i>Saxifraga tridactylites</i>	Rue-leaved Saxifrage
<i>Scirpus sylvaticus</i>	Wood Club-rush
<i>Scrophularia auriculata</i>	Water Figwort
<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i>	Skullcap
<i>Scutellaria minor</i>	Lesser Skullcap
<i>Sedum anglicum</i>	English Stonecrop
<i>Sedum telephium</i>	Orpine
<i>Senecio erucifolius</i>	Hoary Ragwort
<i>Serratula tinctoria</i>	Saw-wort
<i>Sherardia arvensis</i>	Field Madder
<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	Ragged-Robin
<i>Silene latifolia</i>	White Champion
<i>Silene latifolia x dioica = S. x hampeana</i>	Hybrid Champion
<i>Silene vulgaris</i>	Bladder Champion
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	Milk Thistle
<i>Sinapis alba</i>	White Mustard
<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i>	Alexanders
<i>Solidago virgaurea</i>	Goldenrod

<i>Sorbus anglica</i>	English Whitebeam
<i>Sorbus aria</i>	Common Whitebeam
<i>Sorbus torminalis</i>	Wild Service-tree
<i>Sparganium angustifolium</i>	Floating Bur-reed
<i>Sparganium emersum</i>	Unbranched Bur-reed
<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	Corn Spurrey
<i>Spergularia marina</i>	Lesser Sea-spurrey
<i>Spergularia rubra</i>	Sand Spurrey
<i>Spiranthes spiralis</i>	Autumn Lady's-tresses
<i>Spirodela polyrhiza</i>	Greater Duckweed
<i>Stachys arvensis</i>	Field Woundwort
<i>Stachys officinalis</i>	Betony
<i>Stachys palustris</i>	Marsh Woundwort
<i>Stachys sylvatica x palustris</i> = <i>S. x ambigua</i>	Hybrid Woundwort
<i>Stellaria neglecta</i>	Greater Chickweed
<i>Stellaria pallida</i>	Lesser Chickweed
<i>Succisa pratensis</i>	Devil's-bit Scabious
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	Tansy
<i>Teesdalia nudicaulis</i>	Shepherd's Cress
<i>Thalictrum flavum</i>	Common Meadow-rue
<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>	Field Penny-cress
<i>Tilia cordata</i>	Small-leaved Lime
<i>Torilis nodosa</i>	Knotted Hedge-parsley
<i>Tragopogon pratensis</i>	Goat's-beard
<i>Trichophorum caespitosum</i>	Deergrass
<i>Trichophorum germanicum</i>	Deergrass
<i>Trifolium arvense</i>	Hare's-foot Clover
<i>Trifolium campestre</i>	Hop Trefoil
<i>Trifolium medium</i>	Zigzag Clover
<i>Trifolium micranthum</i>	Slender Trefoil
<i>Trifolium scabrum</i>	Rough Clover
<i>Trifolium striatum</i>	Knotted Clover
<i>Triglochin palustre</i>	Marsh Arrowgrass
<i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	Scentless Mayweed
<i>Trisetum flavescens</i>	Yellow Oat-grass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Lesser Bulrush
<i>Ulex gallii</i>	Western Gorse
<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm
<i>Umbilicus rupestris</i>	Navelwort
<i>Urtica urens</i>	Small Nettle
<i>Utricularia minor</i>	Lesser Bladderwort
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Bilberry
<i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>	Cranberry
<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	Marsh Valerian
<i>Valerianella carinata</i>	Keeled-fruited Cornsalad
<i>Valerianella locusta</i>	Common Cornsalad
<i>Verbascum nigrum</i>	Dark Mullein
<i>Verbena officinalis</i>	Vervain
<i>Veronica agrestis</i>	Green Field-speedwell
<i>Veronica anagallis-aquatica</i>	Blue Water-Speedwell
<i>Veronica catenata</i>	Pink Water-Speedwell
<i>Veronica montana</i>	Wood Speedwell
<i>Veronica officinalis</i>	Heath Speedwell
<i>Veronica polita</i>	Grey Field-speedwell
<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	Marsh Speedwell
<i>Viburnum opulus</i>	Guelder-rose
<i>Vicia tetrasperma</i>	Smooth Tare
<i>Vinca minor</i>	Lesser Periwinkle
<i>Viola arvensis</i>	Field Pansy

<i>Viola hirta</i>	Hairy Violet
<i>Viola lutea</i>	Mountain Pansy
<i>Viola odorata</i>	Sweet Violet
<i>Viola palustris</i>	Marsh Violet
<i>Viola reichenbachiana</i>	Early Dog-violet
<i>Viola tricolor</i>	Wild Pansy
<i>Viscum album</i>	Mistletoe
<i>Vulpia myuros</i>	Rat's-tail Fescue

3.1.6 SEDN – Statutory Sites

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Morton Pool and Pasture SSSI	Fen and carr vegetation	146m to NW of boundary
Midland Meres & Mosses Phase 2 (Ramsar)	Open water transition fen and lowland raised bog, along with wetland invertebrate and floral assemblages	146m to NW of boundary
Montgomery Canal Aston Locks Keeper's Bridge SSSI	Aquatic plant assemblage, habitats of open reedswamp and fen.	Within site boundary
Crofts Mill Pasture SSSI	Damp pasture on peat	630m to W of boundary

3.1.7 SEDN – Non-Statutory Sites

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Shropshire Union Canal Field LWS	Unimproved grassland	SJ30332442
Montgomery Canal at Maesbury Marsh LWS	Former SSSI of reedswamp and marsh plants and invertebrate fauna.	SJ30492466

3.1.8 SEDN – Protected and Priority Species

Where species are listed on Section 41 on the NERC Act 2006, they are highlighted in yellow. Species named as part of the Shropshire LBAP are in red text.

Table 1: Section 41 species highlighted in yellow, species named on the Shropshire LBAP in red text

Latin name	Common name
Avian fauna	
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Cuckoo
<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Yellowhammer
<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	Reed Bunting
<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Spotted Flycatcher
<i>Passer domesticus</i>	House Sparrow
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Tree Sparrow
<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Wood Warbler
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Kingfisher
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine
<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Grey Partridge
<i>Anser anser</i>	Greylag Goose
<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	Red-legged Partridge
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Teal
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Wigeon
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck
<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canada Goose
<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Woodpigeon
<i>Fulica atra</i>	Coot
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Snipe
<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Pheasant
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Woodcock
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Curlew
<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Lapwing
<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Skylark
<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	Quail
<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Redwing

<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Fieldfare
<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Black-headed Gull
<i>Columba oenas</i>	Stock Dove
<i>Corvus corone</i>	Carriion Crow
<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	Rook
<i>Corvus monedula</i>	Jackdaw
<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Mute Swan
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Moorhen
<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	Jay
<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Oystercatcher
<i>Larus canus</i>	Common Gull
<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Lesser Black-backed Gull
<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Goosander
<i>Pica pica</i>	Magpie
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Water Rail
<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Collared Dove
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Starling
<i>Turdus merula</i>	Blackbird
<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Song Thrush
<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Mistle Thrush
<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Brambling
<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Common Crossbill
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl
Amphibians	
<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	Great Crested Newt
<i>Bufo bufo</i>	Toad
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Frog
Invertebrates	
<i>Lasionmmata megera</i>	Wall
<i>Timandra comae</i>	Blood-vein
Flowering plants	
<i>Hyacinthoides non-scripta</i>	Bluebell
<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	Tubular Water-dropwort
<i>Potamogeton compressus</i>	Grasswrack Pondweed
<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i>	Corn Buttercup
Mammals	
<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	Hedgehog
<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Brown Hare
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	Otter
<i>Meles meles</i>	Badger
<i>Mustela putorius</i>	Polecat
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus</i>	Common Pipistrelle

3.1.9 BIS – Statutory Sites

Coed Hafod-Fraith SSSI	Sessile oak woodland with rowan	100m to NE of boundary
Coed Ty-Mawr SSSI	Mixed deciduous woodland	Within site boundary
Cors Cefn Llwyd SSSI	Carr woodland	Within site boundary
Cors Ty-Gwyn SSSI	Basin mire succeeded to woodland, with existing swamp-like community	Within site boundary
Ffridd Mathrafal Track Section SSSI	Geological	Within site boundary
Glascoed, Meifod SSSI	Maternity roost for lesser horseshoe bat	Within site boundary
Gwaun Efail Wig SSSI	Mosaic of wet and dry grassland and swamp plant communities	327m to NW of boundary
Gweunydd Ceunant	Supports largest Welsh population of butterfly orchid	130m to NW of boundary
Gweunydd Ger Fronhaul SSSI	Unimproved lowland dry grassland and rush pasture with woodland/scrub	Within site boundary
Gweunydd Ty-Brith (Ty-Brith Meadows) SSSI	Unimproved hay meadow	1.4km to S of boundary
Llanymynech and Llynclud Hills SSSI	Geological and uncommon limestone plant communities	1km to N of boundary

Llyn Mawr SSSI	Moderately oligotrophic lake	Within site boundary
Mawnog Gwaunynog SSSI	Carr woodland	1.3km to NW of site boundary
Montgomery Canal SSSI	Aquatic, emergent and marginal plant communities of exceptional richness, with internationally-rare species	Within site boundary

3.1.10 BIS – Non-statutory Sites

SINC / Local Wildlife Sites

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Llyn Du LWS	Not provided	SO 00664 96796
Llyn Hir LWS	Not provided	SJ 02406 05899
Llyn Gogor LWS	Not provided	SJ 03817 07340
Moel Bentyrch LWS	Not provided	SJ 05665 09930
Main Oxbow LWS	Not provided	SJ 17311 14545

Other Wildlife Sites: Montgomeryshire Wildlife Trust Sites and Road Verge Nature Reserves

Name	Ecological interest	Location
Tylwch RVNR	Not provided	SN 97020 80105
Melin-y-Grug RVNR	Not provided	SJ 05534 07236
Ceunant Farm Lane RVNR	Not provided	SJ 10911 11510
Pen-y-Fridd RVNR	Not provided	SJ 10968 11468
Clawdd Llesg RVNR	Not provided	SJ 15329 11573
Pont Llanymynech RVNR	Not provided	SJ 26915 20200
Llandinam Gravels MWT	Not provided	SO 02064 87072
Llyn Mawr MWT	Not provided	SO 00802 97172
Ty Brith MWT	Not provided	SJ 24427 17924
Llanymynech Rocks MWT	Not provided	SJ 26361 21701

3.1.11 BIS – Protected and Priority species

Where species are listed as a Species of Principal Importance on Section 7 of the Environment (Wales) Act 2016, they are highlighted in yellow.

Latin name	Common name
Amphibians	
<i>Bufo bufo</i>	Common Toad
<i>Lissotriton helveticus</i>	Palmate Newt
<i>Lissotriton vulgaris</i>	Smooth Newt
<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Common Frog
<i>Triturus cristatus</i>	Great Crested Newt
Avian fauna	
<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	Lesser Redpoll
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Goshawk
<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Skylark
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Kingfisher
<i>Anser albifrons</i>	White-fronted Goose
<i>Anser albifrons subsp. flavirostris</i>	Greenland Greater White-fronted Goose
<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	Tree Pipit
<i>Aythya marila</i>	Scaup
<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Goldeneye
<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Nightjar
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Ringed Plover
<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	Dotterel
<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	Black Tern
<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Black-headed Gull
<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Hen Harrier
<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Hawfinch
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Cuckoo
<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Bewick's Swan
<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	Whooper Swan
<i>Dendrocopos minor</i>	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker
<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	Corn Bunting
<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Yellowhammer

<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	Reed Bunting
<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Merlin
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine
<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Hobby
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Kestrel
<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	Pied Flycatcher
<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Brambling
<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	Red Grouse
<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Herring Gull
<i>Larus argentatus subsp. argentatus</i>	Herring Gull
<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	Linnet
<i>Locustella naevia</i>	Grasshopper Warbler
<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Common Crossbill
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Red Kite
<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Yellow Wagtail
<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Spotted Flycatcher
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Curlew
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey
<i>Passer domesticus</i>	House Sparrow
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Tree Sparrow
<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Grey Partridge
<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	Honey-buzzard
<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	Black Redstart
<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Wood Warbler
<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Golden Plover
<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Slavonian Grebe
<i>Poecile palustris</i>	Marsh Tit
<i>Prunella modularis</i>	Dunnock
<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Bullfinch
<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	Turtle Dove
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Starling
<i>Tetrao tetrix</i>	Black Grouse
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Greenshank
<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Green Sandpiper
<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Redwing
<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Song Thrush
<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Fieldfare
<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Ring Ouzel
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl
<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Lapwing
Bony fish	
<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	Eel
<i>Salmo salar</i>	Atlantic Salmon
<i>Salmo trutta</i>	Brown/Sea Trout
Clubmosses	
<i>Lycopodiella inundata</i>	Marsh Clubmoss
Crustaceans	
<i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i>	White-clawed Freshwater Crayfish
Ferns	
<i>Cystopteris dickieana</i>	Dickie's Bladder-fern
<i>Pilularia globulifera</i>	Pillwort
Flowering plants	
<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	Cornflower
<i>Euphrasia officinalis subsp. anglica</i>	Small-flowered Sticky Eyebright
<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	Red Hemp-nettle
<i>Galeopsis speciosa</i>	Large-flowered Hemp-nettle
<i>Gentianella campestris</i>	Field Gentian
<i>Gymnadenia conopsea</i>	Fragrant Orchid
<i>Gymnadenia densiflora</i>	Marsh Fragrant-orchid
<i>Hammarbya paludosa</i>	Bog Orchid
<i>Hyacinthoides non-scripta</i>	Bluebell
<i>Luronium natans</i>	Floating Water-plantain
<i>Oenanthe fistulosa</i>	Tubular Water-dropwort
<i>Platanthera bifolia</i>	Lesser Butterfly-orchid

<i>Potamogeton compressus</i>	Grass-wrack Pondweed
<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i>	Corn Buttercup
<i>Stellaria palustris</i>	Marsh Stitchwort
<i>Trollius europaeus</i>	Globeflower
<i>Vicia orobus</i>	Wood Bitter-vetch
<i>Clavaria zollingeri</i>	Violaceous Fairy Club
Butterflies and Moths	
<i>Argynnis adippe</i>	High Brown Fritillary
<i>Boloria euphrosyne</i>	Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Boloria selene</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Boloria selene subsp. selene</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i>	Small Heath
<i>Erynnis tages</i>	Dingy Skipper
<i>Euphydryas aurinia</i>	Marsh Fritillary
<i>Hipparchia semele</i>	Grayling
<i>Lasiommata megera</i>	Wall
<i>Pyrgus malvae</i>	Grizzled Skipper
<i>Satyrus w-album</i>	White-letter Hairstreak
<i>Acronicta psi</i>	Grey Dagger
<i>Acronicta rumicis</i>	Knot Grass
<i>Agrochola helvola</i>	Flounced Chestnut
<i>Agrochola litura</i>	Brown-spot Pinion
<i>Agrochola lychnidis</i>	Beaded Chestnut
<i>Allophyes oxyacanthae</i>	Green-brindled Crescent
<i>Apamea remissa</i>	Dusky Brocade
<i>Arctia caja</i>	Garden Tiger
<i>Asteroscopus sphinx</i>	Sprawler
<i>Atethmia centrago</i>	Centre-barred Sallow
<i>Brachylomia viminalis</i>	Minor Shoulder-knot
<i>Ceramica pisi</i>	Broom Moth
<i>Chiasmia clathrata</i>	Latticed Heath
<i>Dasypolia templi</i>	Brindled Ochre
<i>Diarsia rubi</i>	Small Square-spot
<i>Diloba caeruleocephala</i>	Figure of Eight
<i>Ecliptopera silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix
<i>Ennomos erosaria</i>	September Thorn
<i>Ennomos fuscantaria</i>	Dusky Thorn
<i>Ennomos quercinaria</i>	August Thorn
<i>Entephria caesiata</i>	Grey Mountain Carpet
<i>Epirrhoe galiata</i>	Galium Carpet
<i>Eugnorisma glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic
<i>Eugnorisma glareosa subsp. glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic
<i>Eulithis mellinata</i>	Spinach
<i>Euxoa tritici</i>	Dusky Dart
<i>Graphiphora augur</i>	Double Dart
<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	Small Emerald
<i>Hoplodrina blanda</i>	Rustic
<i>Hydraecia micacea</i>	Rosy Rustic
<i>Leucania comma</i>	Shoulder-striped Wainscot
<i>Litologia literosa</i>	Rosy Minor
<i>Lycia hirtaria</i>	Brindled Beauty
<i>Macaria wauaria</i>	V-Moth
<i>Melanchra persicariae</i>	Dot Moth
<i>Melanthia procellata</i>	Pretty Chalk Carpet
<i>Mniotype adusta</i>	Dark Brocade
<i>Orthonama vittata</i>	Oblique Carpet
<i>Orthosia gracilis</i>	Powdered Quaker
<i>Polia bombycina</i>	Pale Shining Brown
<i>Scotopteryx chenopodiata</i>	Shaded Broad-bar
<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	White Ermine
<i>Spilosoma lutea</i>	Buff Ermine
<i>Stilbia anomala</i>	Anomalous
<i>Tholera decimalis</i>	Feathered Gothic
<i>Timandra comae</i>	Blood-vein
<i>Trichiura crataegi</i>	Pale Eggar

<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	Cinnabar
<i>Watsonalla binaria</i>	Oak Hook-tip
<i>Xanthorhoe ferrugata</i>	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet
<i>Xestia ashworthii</i>	Ashworth's Rustic
<i>Collema dichotomum</i>	River jelly-lichen
<i>Lecanora sublivescens</i>	Lecanora sublivescens
<i>Parmotrema crinitum</i>	Parmotrema crinitum
<i>Phyllopsora rosei</i>	Phyllopsora rosei
<i>Toninia sedifolia</i>	Toninia sedifolia
<i>Usnea florida</i>	Witches' Whiskers Lichen
<i>Entosthodon pulchellus</i>	Pretty Cord-moss
Reptiles	
<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	Slow-worm
<i>Natrix helvetica</i>	Grass Snake
<i>Zootoca vivipara</i>	Common Lizard
<i>Saarioa firma</i>	Triangle Hammock-spider
Stoneworts	
<i>Nitella gracilis</i>	Slender Stonewort
Mammals	
<i>Arvicola amphibius</i>	Water Vole
<i>Barbastella barbastellus</i>	Western Barbastelle
<i>Capreolus capreolus</i>	Roe Deer
<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	Red Deer
<i>Chiroptera</i>	Unknown Bat
<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	Hedgehog
<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Hare
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	Otter
<i>Meles meles</i>	Badger
<i>Muscardinus avellanarius</i>	Hazel Dormouse
<i>Mustela erminea</i>	Stoat
<i>Mustela nivalis</i>	Weasel
<i>Mustela putorius</i>	Polecat
<i>Myotis</i>	Myotis Bat Species
<i>Myotis brandtii</i>	Brandt's Bat
<i>Myotis daubentonii</i>	Daubenton's Bat
<i>Myotis mystacinus</i>	Whiskered Bat
<i>Myotis nattereri</i>	Natterer's Bat
<i>Nyctalus</i>	Nyctalus Bat Species
<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>	Lesser Noctule
<i>Nyctalus noctula</i>	Noctule Bat
<i>Pipistrellus</i>	Pipistrellus Bat Species
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus</i>	Common Pipistrelle
<i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus</i> agg.	Pipistrelle agg.
<i>Pipistrellus pygmaeus</i>	Soprano Pipistrelle
<i>Plecotus</i>	Long-eared Bat Species
<i>Plecotus auritus</i>	Brown Long-eared Bat
<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	Greater Horseshoe Bat
<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>	Lesser Horseshoe Bat
<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	Red Squirrel

3.1.12 BIS – Other species of conservation concern

Latin name	Common name
Stoneworts	
<i>Nitella flexilis</i>	Smooth Stonewort
Avian fauna	
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper
<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	Long-tailed Tit
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Shoveler
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Teal
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Wigeon
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard
<i>Anas strepera</i>	Gadwall
<i>Anser albifrons</i> subsp. <i>albifrons</i>	Greater White-fronted Goose

<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Meadow Pipit
<i>Apus apus</i>	Swift
<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Short-eared Owl
<i>Aythya ferina</i>	Pochard
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck
<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Dunlin
<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	Dipper
<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Mute Swan
<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	House Martin
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Snipe
<i>Gavia arctica</i>	Black-throated Diver
<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Oystercatcher
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Swallow
<i>Larus canus</i>	Common Gull
<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Lesser Black-backed Gull
<i>Larus marinus</i>	Great Black-backed Gull
<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>	Jack Snipe
<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Wheatear
<i>Periparus ater</i>	Coal Tit
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Cormorant
<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Redstart
<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	Willow Warbler
<i>Picus viridis</i>	Green Woodpecker
<i>Regulus regulus</i>	Goldcrest
<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Sand Martin
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Woodcock
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	Arctic Skua
<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Common Tern
<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Arctic Tern
<i>Sterna sandvicensis</i>	Sandwich Tern
<i>Sylvia borin</i>	Garden Warbler
<i>Sylvia communis</i>	Whitethroat
<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Spotted Redshank
<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Redshank
Moss	
<i>Bryum elegans</i>	Blushing Bryum
Bony fish	
<i>Barbus barbus</i>	Barbel
<i>Thymallus thymallus</i>	Grayling
Invertebrates	
<i>Aclypea opaca</i>	Beet Carrion Beetle
<i>Altica brevicollis</i>	Altica brevicollis
<i>Amara nitida</i>	Amara nitida
<i>Amphinemura standfussi</i>	Amphinemura standfussi
<i>Anaspis costai</i>	Anaspis costai
<i>Andrena apicata</i>	Large Sallow Mining Bee
<i>Andrena fulvago</i>	Hawksbeard Mining Bee
<i>Andrena humilis</i>	Buff-tailed Mining Bee
<i>Anotylus mutator</i>	Anotylus mutator
<i>Aquarius najas</i>	River Skater
<i>Aulacobaris lepidii</i>	Aulacobaris lepidii
<i>Barynotus squamosus</i>	Barynotus squamosus
<i>Bembidion fluviatile</i>	Bembidion fluviatile
<i>Bembidion lunatum</i>	Bembidion lunatum
<i>Beris clavipes</i>	Scarce Orange Legionnaire
<i>Bruchus atomarius</i>	Bruchus atomarius
<i>Chlaenius nigricornis</i>	Chlaenius nigricornis
<i>Chorisops nagatomii</i>	Bright Four-spined Legionnaire
<i>Crambus pratella</i>	Scarce Grass-veneer

<i>Cryptocephalus aureolus</i>	Cryptocephalus aureolus
<i>Cryptocephalus hypochaeridis</i>	Cryptocephalus hypochaeridis
<i>Ctenicera pectinicornis</i>	Ctenicera pectinicornis
<i>Cyanostolus aeneus</i>	Cyanostolus aeneus
<i>Dactylolabis sexmaculata</i>	Dactylolabis sexmaculata
<i>Dictya umbrarum</i>	Dictya umbrarum
<i>Dioctria oelandica</i>	Orange-legged Robberfly
<i>Donacia thalassina</i>	Donacia thalassina
<i>Dryops striatellus</i>	Dryops striatellus
<i>Dytiscus circumcinctus</i>	Dytiscus circumcinctus
<i>Epuraea thoracica</i>	Epuraea thoracica
<i>Euheptaulacus villosus</i>	Euheptaulacus villosus
<i>Gymnetron beccabungae</i>	Gymnetron beccabungae
<i>Gyrinus aeratus</i>	Gyrinus aeratus
<i>Hilara pseudochorica</i>	Hilara pseudochorica
<i>Hippodamia variegata</i>	Adonis' Ladybird
<i>Hydraena pulchella</i>	Hydraena pulchella
<i>Hypera meles</i>	Hypera meles
<i>Ischnomera cyanea</i>	Ischnomera cyanea
<i>Larinus planus</i>	Larinus planus
<i>Lomechusa emarginata</i>	Lomechusa emarginata
<i>Longitarsus obliteratus</i>	Longitarsus obliteratus
<i>Longitarsus parvulus</i>	Flax Flea Beetle
<i>Longitarsus tabidus</i>	Longitarsus tabidus
<i>Medon ripicola</i>	Medon ripicola
<i>Meligethes exilis</i>	Meligethes exilis
<i>Meligethes fulvipes</i>	Meligethes fulvipes
<i>Myrmica schencki</i>	Myrmica schencki
<i>Nomada fucata</i>	Painted Nomad Bee
<i>Nomada integra</i>	Catsear Nomad Bee
<i>Noterus crassicornis</i>	Smaller Noterus
<i>Oedemera femoralis</i>	Oedemera femoralis
<i>Orthochaetes setiger</i>	Orthochaetes setiger
<i>Otiorhynchus desertus</i>	Otiorhynchus desertus
<i>Paracymus scutellaris</i>	Paracymus scutellaris
<i>Perileptus areolatus</i>	Ground beetle
<i>Philonthus atratus</i>	Philonthus atratus
<i>Phyllotreta vittula</i>	Barley Flea Beetle
<i>Pilaria fuscipennis</i>	Pilaria fuscipennis
<i>Platypalpus unicus</i>	Platypalpus unicus
<i>Psychomyia fragilis</i>	Psychomyia fragilis
<i>Pterostichus gracilis</i>	Pterostichus gracilis
<i>Pterostichus oblongopunctatus</i>	Pterostichus oblongopunctatus
<i>Rhabdiopteryx acuminata</i>	Rhabdiopteryx acuminata
<i>Rhagonycha lutea</i>	Rhagonycha lutea
<i>Riolus cupreus</i>	Riolus cupreus
<i>Sarcophaga subulata</i>	Sarcophaga subulata
<i>Scleroprocta sororcula</i>	Scleroprocta sororcula
<i>Scoparia ancipitella</i>	Northern Grey
<i>Scymnus femoralis</i>	Scymnus femoralis
<i>Sepedophilus constans</i>	Sepedophilus constans
<i>Sphecodes crassus</i>	Swollen-thighed Blood Bee
<i>Stenus butrintensis</i>	Stenus butrintensis
<i>Stenus circularis</i>	Stenus circularis
<i>Stenus oscillator</i>	Stenus oscillator
<i>Stenus pusillus</i>	Stenus pusillus
<i>Stratiomys potamida</i>	Banded General
<i>Thaumastoptera calceata</i>	Thaumastoptera calceata
<i>Tipula pseudovariipennis</i>	Tipula pseudovariipennis

<i>Tricyphona unicolor</i>	Tricyphona unicolor
<i>Tropiphorus terricola</i>	Tropiphorus terricola
<i>Trypocopris vernalis</i>	Spring Dumbledor
<i>Malacolimax tenellus</i>	Lemon Slug
<i>Lithobius (Lithobius) macilentus</i>	Lithobius (Lithobius) macilentus
Bryophytes	
<i>Acarospora umbilicata</i> f. <i>congregians</i>	Acarospora umbilicata f. <i>congregians</i>
<i>Aspicilia contorta</i> subsp. <i>hoffmanniana</i>	Aspicilia contorta subsp. <i>hoffmanniana</i>
<i>Bryoria fuscescens</i>	Bryoria fuscescens
<i>Peltigera polydactylon</i>	Peltigera polydactylon
Flowering plants	
<i>Aconitum napellus</i> agg.	Monk's-Hood agg.
<i>Althaea officinalis</i>	Marsh-mallow
<i>Anthemis cotula</i>	Stinking Chamomile
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	Wild Cabbage
<i>Butomus umbellatus</i>	Flowering-rush
<i>Callitriche hermaphroditica</i>	Autumnal Water-starwort
<i>Carex elongata</i>	Elongated Sedge
<i>Carex vulpina</i>	True Fox-sedge
<i>Chenopodium bonus-henricus</i>	Good-King-Henry
<i>Cirsium tuberosum</i> x <i>palustre</i> = <i>C. x semidecurrens</i>	Thistle
<i>Glebionis segetum</i>	Corn Marigold
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	Stinking Hellebore
<i>Hieracium acuminatum</i>	Green-leaved Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium argillaceum</i>	Hieracium argillaceum
<i>Hieracium diaphanum</i>	Fang-toothed Hawkweed
<i>Illecebrum verticillatum</i>	Coral-necklace
<i>Isoetes lacustris</i> x <i>echinospora</i> = <i>I. x hickeyi</i>	Quillwort
<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	Field Pepperwort
<i>Meconopsis cambrica</i>	Welsh Poppy
<i>Persicaria minor</i>	Small Water-pepper
<i>Potamogeton alpinus</i>	Red Pondweed
<i>Potentilla tabernaemontani</i>	Spring Cinquefoil
<i>Ranunculus penicillatus</i> subsp. <i>penicillatus</i>	Stream Water-Crowfoot
<i>Rhinanthus minor</i> subsp. <i>minor</i>	Yellow-Rattle
<i>Ribes alpinum</i>	Mountain Currant
<i>Rorippa islandica</i>	Northern Yellow-cress
<i>Salix pentandra</i>	Bay Willow
<i>Scabiosa columbaria</i>	Small Scabious
<i>Sedum forsterianum</i>	Rock Stonecrop
<i>Sinapis arvensis</i>	Charlock
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> subsp. <i>erectum</i>	Branched Bur-Reed
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> subsp. <i>neglectum</i>	Branched Bur-Reed
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> subsp. <i>oocarpum</i>	Branched Bur-Reed
<i>Spiranthes aestivalis</i>	Summer Lady's-tresses
<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	Large-leaved Lime

3.1.13 BIS – Locally important species

Latin name	Common name
Stoneworts	
<i>Chara</i>	Chara
<i>Chara virgata</i>	Delicate Stonewort
Avian Fauna	
<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	Common (Mealy) Redpoll
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Sparrowhawk
<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	Sedge Warbler
<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	Reed Warbler
<i>Anser anser</i>	Greylag Goose

<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great White Egret
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron
<i>Athene noctua</i>	Little Owl
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Buzzard
<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	Goldfinch
<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Treecreeper
<i>Chloris chloris</i>	Greenfinch
<i>Chloris chloris subsp. chloris</i>	Chloris chloris subsp. chloris
<i>Columba oenas</i>	Stock Dove
<i>Corvus corax</i>	Raven
<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	Blue Tit
<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	Great Spotted Woodpecker
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret
<i>Fulica atra</i>	Coot
<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Goosander
<i>Motacilla</i>	Motacilla
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Pied Wagtail
<i>Motacilla alba subsp. yarrellii</i>	Pied Wagtail
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Grey Wagtail
<i>Parus major</i>	Great Tit
<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Chiffchaff
<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Great Crested Grebe
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Water Rail
<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Whinchat
<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	Stonechat
<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Nuthatch
<i>Spinus spinus</i>	Siskin
<i>Strix aluco</i>	Tawny Owl
<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Blackcap
<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	Lesser Whitethroat
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe
<i>Turdus merula</i>	Blackbird
<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Mistle Thrush
Bryophytes	
<i>Aloina aloides</i>	Common Aloe-moss
<i>Aloina aloides agg.</i>	Aloina aloides agg.
<i>Amphidium mougeotii</i>	Mougeot's Yoke-moss
<i>Anomodon viticulosus</i>	Rambling Tail-moss
<i>Aulacomnium androgynum</i>	Bud-headed Groove-moss
<i>Barbilophozia attenuata</i>	Trunk Pawwort
<i>Barbilophozia barbata</i>	Bearded Pawwort
<i>Barbilophozia floerkei</i>	Common Pawwort
<i>Bartramia pomiformis</i>	Common Apple-moss
<i>Bazzania trilobata</i>	Greater Whipwort
<i>Blasia pusilla</i>	Common Kettlewort
<i>Blindia acuta</i>	Sharp-leaved Blindia
<i>Brachythecium glareosum</i>	Streaky Feather-moss
<i>Breutelia chrysocoma</i>	Golden-head Moss
<i>Bryum alpinum</i>	Alpine Thread-moss
<i>Bryum argenteum</i>	Silver-moss
<i>Bryum caespitium agg.</i>	Bryum caespitium agg.
<i>Bryum canariense</i>	Canary Thread-moss
<i>Bryum gemmiferum</i>	Small-bud Bryum
<i>Bryum imbricatum</i>	Small-mouthed Thread-moss
<i>Bryum pallens</i>	Pale Thread-moss
<i>Bryum pallescens</i>	Tall-clustered Thread-moss
<i>Bryum ruderale</i>	Pea Bryum
<i>Bryum sauteri</i>	Sauter's Thread-moss
<i>Bryum subapiculatum</i>	Lesser Potato Bryum

<i>Bryum tenuisetum</i>	Yellow-tuber Thread-moss
<i>Calliergon giganteum</i>	Giant Spear-moss
<i>Calliergonella lindbergii</i>	Lindberg's Plait-moss
<i>Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus</i>	Golden Feather-moss
<i>Campyliadelphus elodes</i>	Fine-leaved Marsh Feather-moss
<i>Campylium protensum</i>	Campylium protensum
<i>Campylium stellatum</i>	Yellow Starry Feather-moss
<i>Campylopus subulatus</i>	Awl-leaved Swan-neck Moss
<i>Cephalozia connivens</i>	Forcipated Pincerwort
<i>Cephalozia pleniceps</i>	Blunt Pincerwort
<i>Cephaloziella divaricata</i>	Common Threadwort
<i>Cephaloziella hampeana</i>	Hampe's Threadwort
<i>Climacium dendroides</i>	Tree-moss
<i>Ctenidium molluscum</i>	Chalk Comb-moss
<i>Cynodontium bruntonii</i>	Brunton's Dog-tooth
<i>Dichodontium palustre</i>	Marsh Forklet-moss
<i>Dichodontium pellucidum</i>	Transparent Fork-moss
<i>Dichodontium pellucidum agg.</i>	Dichodontium pellucidum agg.
<i>Dicranum bonjeanii</i>	Crisped Fork-moss
<i>Dicranum fuscescens agg.</i>	Dicranum fuscescens agg.
<i>Dicranum majus</i>	Greater Fork-moss
<i>Dicranum scottianum</i>	Scott's Fork-moss
<i>Didymodon ferrugineus</i>	Rusty Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon icmadophilus</i>	Slender Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon nicholsonii</i>	Nicholson's Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon spadiceus</i>	Brown Beard-moss
<i>Didymodon vinealis</i>	Soft-tufted Beard-moss
<i>Diphyscium foliosum</i>	Nut-moss
<i>Ditrichum flexicaule</i>	Bendy Ditrichum
<i>Ditrichum gracile</i>	Slender Ditrichum
<i>Ditrichum heteromallum</i>	Curve-leaved Ditrichum
<i>Encalypta vulgaris</i>	Common Extinguisher-moss
<i>Entosthodon muhlenbergii</i>	Muhlenberg's Cord-moss
<i>Ephemerum serratum</i>	Serrated Earth-moss
<i>Eucladium verticillatum</i>	Whorled Tufa-moss
<i>Fissidens bryoides var. caespitans</i>	Curnow's Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens celticus</i>	Welsh Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens exilis</i>	Slender Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens fontanus</i>	Fountain Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens incurvus</i>	Short-leaved Pocket-moss
<i>Fissidens osmundoides</i>	Purple-stalked Pocket-moss
<i>Fossombronia wondraczekii</i>	Acid Frillwort
<i>Grimmia trichophylla</i>	Hair-pointed Grimmia
<i>Gyroweisia tenuis</i>	Slender Stubble-moss
<i>Hedwigia stellata</i>	Starry Hoar-moss
<i>Heterocladium heteropterum var. heteropterum</i>	Heterocladium heteropterum var. heteropterum
<i>Homalothecium lutescens</i>	Yellow Feather-moss
<i>Hookeria lucens</i>	Shining Hookeria
<i>Hygroamblystegium fluviatile</i>	Brook-side Feather-moss
<i>Hygroamblystegium tenax</i>	Fountain Feather-moss
<i>Hygrohypnum ochraceum</i>	Claw Brook-moss
<i>Hypnum cupressiforme var. lacunosum</i>	Roof Plait-moss
<i>Isopterygiopsis pulchella</i>	Neat Silk-moss
<i>Isothecium holtii</i>	Holt's Mouse-tail Moss
<i>Jungermannia atrovirens</i>	Dark-green Flapwort
<i>Kindbergia praelonga</i>	Common Feather-moss
<i>Leiocolea collaris</i>	Mountain Notchwort
<i>Lejeunea cavifolia</i>	Micheli's Least Pouncewort

<i>Lepidozia cupressina</i>	Rock Fingerwort
<i>Leskea polycarpa</i>	Many-fruited Leskea
<i>Leucobryum juniperoideum</i>	Smaller White-moss
<i>Lophozia excisa</i>	Capitate Notchwort
<i>Lophozia sudetica</i>	Hill Notchwort
<i>Marchesinia mackaii</i>	MacKay's Pouncewort
<i>Metzgeria pubescens</i>	Downy Veilwort
<i>Microbryum rectum</i>	Upright Pottia
<i>Microbryum starckeanum</i>	Starke's Pottia
<i>Mnium stellare</i>	Starry Thyme-moss
<i>Mylia anomala</i>	Anomalous Flapwort
<i>Myrinia pulvinata</i>	Flood-moss
<i>Neckera crispa</i>	Crisped Neckera
<i>Neckera pumila</i>	Dwarf Neckera
<i>Nowellia curvifolia</i>	Wood-rust
<i>Odontoschisma sphagni</i>	Bog-moss Flapwort
<i>Orthotrichum cupulatum</i>	Hooded Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum pulchellum</i>	Elegant Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum rivulare</i>	River Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum sprucei</i>	Spruce's Bristle-moss
<i>Orthotrichum stramineum</i>	Straw Bristle-moss
<i>Oxyrrhynchium pumilum</i>	Dwarf Feather-moss
<i>Oxystegus tenuirostris</i>	Narrow-fruited Crisp-moss
<i>Palustriella falcata</i>	Palustriella falcata
<i>Pellia neesiana</i>	Nees' Pellia
<i>Philonotis arnellii</i>	Arnell's Apple-moss
<i>Philonotis caespitosa</i>	Tufted Apple-moss
<i>Plagiomnium cuspidatum</i>	Woodsy Thyme-moss
<i>Plagiomnium elatum</i>	Tall Thyme-moss
<i>Plagiothecium laetum</i>	Bright Silk-moss
<i>Plagiothecium latebricola</i>	Alder Silk-moss
<i>Pleuridium subulatum</i>	Awl-leaved Earth-moss
<i>Pleurochaete squarrosa</i>	Side-fruited Crisp-moss
<i>Pohlia cruda</i>	Opal Thread-moss
<i>Pohlia lutescens</i>	Yellow Thread-moss
<i>Pohlia wahlenbergii</i>	Pale Glaucous Thread-moss
<i>Polytrichum strictum</i>	Strict Haircap
<i>Porella platyphylla</i>	Wall Scalewort
<i>Ptilidium ciliare</i>	Ciliated Fringewort
<i>Ptilium crista-castrensis</i>	Ostrich-plume Feather-moss
<i>Racomitrium aquaticum</i>	Narrow-leaved Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium canescens</i>	Hoary Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium canescens agg.</i>	Racomitrium canescens agg.
<i>Racomitrium elongatum</i>	Long Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium ericoides</i>	Dense Fringe-moss
<i>Racomitrium fasciculare</i>	Green Mountain Fringe-moss
<i>Reboulia hemisphaerica</i>	Hemisphaeric Liverwort
<i>Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum</i>	Felted Thyme-moss
<i>Rhodobryum roseum</i>	Rose-moss
<i>Rhynchostegium murale</i>	Wall Feather-moss
<i>Riccardia multifida</i>	Delicate Germanderwort
<i>Sanionia uncinata</i>	Sickle-leaved Hook-moss
<i>Sarmentypnum exannulatum</i>	Ringless Hook-moss
<i>Sarmentypnum sarmentosum</i>	Twiggy Spear-moss
<i>Scapania aspera</i>	Rough Earwort
<i>Scapania cuspiduligera</i>	Untidy Earwort
<i>Scapania gracilis</i>	Western Earwort
<i>Scapania nemorea</i>	Grove Earwort
<i>Scapania umbrosa</i>	Shady Earwort

<i>Schistidium rivulare</i>	River Grimmia
<i>Schistostega pennata</i>	Luminous Moss
<i>Sciuro-hypnum populeum</i>	Matted Feather-moss
<i>Scleropodium cespitans</i>	Tufted Feather-moss
<i>Scorpidium cossonii</i>	Intermediate Hook-moss
<i>Scorpidium revolvens</i>	Rusty Hook-moss
<i>Sphagnum compactum</i>	Compact Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum contortum</i>	Twisted Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum cuspidatum</i>	Feathery Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum girgensohnii</i>	Girgensohn's Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum quinquefarium</i>	Five-ranked Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum russowii</i>	Russow's Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum tenellum</i>	Soft Bog-moss
<i>Sphagnum teres</i>	Rigid Bog-moss
<i>Straminergon stramineum</i>	Straw Spear-moss
<i>Syntrichia ruralis var. ruraliformis</i>	Sand-hill Screw-moss
<i>Taxiphyllum wissgrillii</i>	Depressed Feather-moss
<i>Thamnobryum alopecurum</i>	Fox-tail Feather-moss
<i>Thuidium assimile</i>	Philibert's Tamarisk-moss
<i>Thuidium delicatulum</i>	Delicate Tamarisk-moss
<i>Tortella tortuosa</i>	Frizzled Crisp-moss
<i>Tortula lanceola</i>	Lance-leaved Pottia
<i>Tortula modica</i>	Blunt-fruited Pottia
<i>Tortula protobryoides</i>	Tall Pottia
<i>Tortula subulata</i>	Awl-leaved Screw-moss
<i>Tritomaria exsectiformis</i>	Larger Cut Notchwort
<i>Tritomaria quinquedentata</i>	Lyon's Notchwort
<i>Warnstorfia fluitans</i>	Floating Hook-moss
<i>Weissia brachycarpa var. obliqua</i>	Weissia brachycarpa var. obliqua
<i>Weissia controversa</i>	Green-tufted Stubble-moss
<i>Weissia controversa var. controversa</i>	Weissia controversa var. controversa
<i>Weissia controversa var. densifolia</i>	Weissia controversa var. densifolia
<i>Zygodon conoideus</i>	Lesser Yoke-moss
<i>Zygodon rupestris</i>	Park Yoke-moss
<i>Zygodon viridissimus var. stirtonii</i>	Zygodon viridissimus var. stirtonii
Bony fish	
<i>Abramis brama</i>	Common Bream
<i>Barbatula barbatula</i>	Stone Loach
<i>Cottus gobio</i>	Bullhead
<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i>	White Amur
<i>Esox lucius</i>	Pike
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	Three-spined Stickleback
<i>Lampetra planeri</i>	Brook Lamprey
<i>Leuciscus leuciscus</i>	Dace
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	Perch
<i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i>	Minnow
<i>Salmo trutta subsp. fario</i>	Brown Trout
<i>Squalius cephalus</i>	Chub
Fungi	
<i>Geastrum fornicatum</i>	Arched Earthstar
<i>Geastrum triplex</i>	Collared Earthstar
<i>Gliophorus irrigatus</i>	Slimy Waxcap
<i>Gliophorus psittacinus</i>	Parrot Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe</i>	Waxcap Mushrooms
<i>Hygrocybe acutoconica var. acutoconica</i>	Persistent Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe acutoconica var. konradii</i>	Hygrocybe acutoconica var. konradii
<i>Hygrocybe calyptriformis var. calyptriformis</i>	Pink meadow cap
<i>Hygrocybe ceracea</i>	Butter Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe chlorophana</i>	Golden Waxcap

<i>Hygrocybe citrinovirens</i>	Citrine Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe coccinea</i>	Scarlet Hood
<i>Hygrocybe coccineocrenata</i>	Bog Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe conica</i>	Blackening Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe ingrata</i>	Dingy Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe insipida</i>	Spangle Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe intermedia</i>	Fibrous Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe laeta</i> var. <i>flava</i>	Hygrocybe laeta var. <i>flava</i>
<i>Hygrocybe nigrescens</i>	Blackening Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe pratensis</i> var. <i>pallida</i>	Pale Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe pratensis</i> var. <i>pratensis</i>	Meadow Wax-Cap
<i>Hygrocybe punicea</i>	Crimson Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe quieta</i>	Oily Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe reidii</i>	Honey Waxcap
<i>Hygrocybe virginea</i> var. <i>virginea</i>	Snowy Wax-Cap
<i>Puccinia betonicae</i>	Puccinia betonicae
Invertebrates	
<i>Abraxas sylvata</i>	Clouded Magpie
<i>Abrostola tripartita</i>	Spectacle
<i>Abrostola triplasia</i>	Dark Spectacle
<i>Acasis viretata</i>	Yellow-barred Brindle
<i>Acleris literana</i>	Lichen Button
<i>Acronicta menyanthidis</i>	Light Knot Grass
<i>Aeshna cyanea</i>	Southern Hawker
<i>Aeshna grandis</i>	Brown Hawker
<i>Aeshna juncea</i>	Common Hawker
<i>Aeshna mixta</i>	Migrant Hawker
<i>Agapanthia villosoviridescens</i>	Agapanthia villosoviridescens
<i>Agnoea josephinae</i>	Orange-headed Tubic
<i>Agrotis cinerea</i>	Light Feathered Rustic
<i>Alosterna tabacicolor</i>	Alosterna tabacicolor
<i>Amblyptilia acanthadactyla</i>	Beautiful Plume
<i>Amblyptilia punctidactyla</i>	Brindled Plume
<i>Anarta myrtilli</i>	Beautiful Yellow Underwing
<i>Anaspis garneysi</i>	Anaspis garneysi
<i>Anax ephippiger</i>	Vagrant Emperor
<i>Anax imperator</i>	Emperor Dragonfly
<i>Apamea furva</i>	Confused
<i>Apeira syringaria</i>	Lilac Beauty
<i>Archiearis parthenias</i>	Orange Underwing
<i>Argynnis aglaja</i>	Dark Green Fritillary
<i>Argynnis aglaja aglaja</i>	Dark Green Fritillary
<i>Argynnis paphia</i>	Silver-washed Fritillary
<i>Aricia agestis</i>	Brown Argus
<i>Atolmis rubricollis</i>	Red-necked Footman
<i>Autographa bractea</i>	Gold Spangle
<i>Bembecia ichneumoniformis</i>	Six-belted Clearwing
<i>Boloria selene</i> subsp. <i>insularum</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary
<i>Bombus</i>	Bumblebee
<i>Bombus hortorum</i>	Small Garden Bumblebee
<i>Bombus jonellus</i>	Heath Bumblebee
<i>Bombus lapidarius</i>	Large Red Tailed Bumblebee
<i>Bombus lucorum</i>	White-Tailed Bumblebee
<i>Bombus pascuorum</i>	Common Carder Bee
<i>Bombus pratorum</i>	Early Bumblebee
<i>Bombus sylvestris</i>	Forest Cuckoo Bee
<i>Bombus terrestris</i>	Buff-Tailed Bumblebee
<i>Bombus terrestris</i> subsp. <i>terrestris</i>	Bombus terrestris subsp. <i>terrestris</i>
<i>Bombus vestalis</i>	Vestal (Southern) Cuckoo Bee

<i>Bucculatrix ulmella</i>	Oak Bent-wing
<i>Callimorpha dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger
<i>Callophrys rubi</i>	Green Hairstreak
<i>Calopteryx splendens</i>	Banded Demoiselle
<i>Calopteryx virgo</i>	Beautiful Demoiselle
<i>Catoptria falsella</i>	Chequered Grass-veneer
<i>Catoptria margaritella</i>	Silver-stripe Grass-veneer
<i>Catoptria pinella</i>	Pearl Grass-veneer
<i>Celastrina argiolus</i>	Holly Blue
<i>Ceragrion tenellum</i>	Small Red Damselfly
<i>Charissa obscurata</i>	Annulet
<i>Cleorodes lichenaria</i>	Brussels Lace
<i>Clostera curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip
<i>Clytus arietis</i>	Wasp Beetle
<i>Coenagrion puella</i>	Azure Damselfly
<i>Coleophora limosipennella</i>	Dark Elm Case-bearer
<i>Cordulegaster boltonii</i>	Golden-ringed Dragonfly
<i>Cordulia aenea</i>	Downy Emerald
<i>Craniophora ligustri</i>	Coronet
<i>Cydia strobilella</i>	Spruce Seed Moth
<i>Deileptenia ribeata</i>	Satin Beauty
<i>Diacrisia sannio</i>	Clouded Buff
<i>Diarsia dahlia</i>	Barred Chestnut
<i>Diarsia florida</i>	Fen Square-spot
<i>Dichrorampha montanana</i>	Spike-marked Drill
<i>Enallagma cyathigerum</i>	Common Blue Damselfly
<i>Ephemera lineata</i>	Mayflies (Greendrakes)
<i>Epiblema costipunctana</i>	Ragwort Bell
<i>Epinotia signatana</i>	Black-brindled Bell
<i>Epirrhoe tristata</i>	Small Argent & Sable
<i>Eriogaster lanestris</i>	Small Eggar
<i>Erynnis tages tages</i>	Dingy Skipper
<i>Erythromma najas</i>	Red-eyed Damselfly
<i>Eudonia truncicolella</i>	Ground-moss Grey
<i>Eugnorisma depuncta</i>	Plain Clay
<i>Euphyia biangulata</i>	Cloaked Carpet
<i>Eupithecia distinctaria</i>	Thyme Pug
<i>Eupithecia dodoneata</i>	Oak-tree Pug
<i>Eupithecia haworthiata</i>	Haworth's Pug
<i>Eupithecia pygmaeata</i>	Marsh Pug
<i>Eupithecia trisignaria</i>	Triple-spotted Pug
<i>Eupithecia virgaureata</i>	Golden-rod Pug
<i>Favonius quercus</i>	Purple Hairstreak
<i>Formica rufa</i>	Red Wood Ant
<i>Furcula bicuspis</i>	Alder Kitten
<i>Glossosoma intermedium</i>	Small Grey Sedge
<i>Gomphus vulgatissimus</i>	Common Club-tail
<i>Grammoptera ruficornis</i>	Grammoptera ruficornis
<i>Grapholita internana</i>	Dark Gorse Piercer
<i>Horisme vitalbata</i>	Small Waved Umber
<i>Hydrelia sylvata</i>	Waved Carpet
<i>Hydria undulata</i>	Scallop Shell
<i>Hypena crassalis</i>	Beautiful Snout
<i>Hypomecis roboraria</i>	Great Oak Beauty
<i>Idaea subsericeata</i>	Satin Wave
<i>Ipimorpha retusa</i>	Double Kidney
<i>Ischnura elegans</i>	Blue-tailed Damselfly
<i>Ischnura pumilio</i>	Scarce Blue-tailed Damselfly
<i>Lampropteryx otregiata</i>	Devon Carpet

<i>Lampyris noctiluca</i>	Glow-worm
<i>Lasioglossum leucopus</i>	White-footed Furrow Bee
<i>Lateroligia ophiogramma</i>	Double Lobed
<i>Leptura quadrifasciata</i>	Leptura quadrifasciata
<i>Lestes sponsa</i>	Emerald Damselfly
<i>Leucoma salicis</i>	White Satin Moth
<i>Libellula depressa</i>	Broad-bodied Chaser
<i>Libellula quadrimaculata</i>	Four-spotted Chaser
<i>Lithophane ornitopus</i>	Grey Shoulder-knot
<i>Lithophane ornitopus lactipennis</i>	Grey Shoulder-knot
<i>Lithophane socia</i>	Pale Pinion
<i>Lymantria monacha</i>	Black Arches
<i>Mesoleuca albicillata</i>	Beautiful Carpet
<i>Mompha langiella</i>	Clouded Cosmet
<i>Mythimna turca</i>	Double Line
<i>Notocelia trimaculana</i>	Triple-blotched Bell
<i>Odezia atrata</i>	Chimney Sweeper
<i>Oidaematophorus lithodactyla</i>	Dusky Plume
<i>Orthetrum cancellatum</i>	Black-tailed Skimmer
<i>Orthetrum coerulescens</i>	Keeled Skimmer
<i>Orthosia opima</i>	Northern Drab
<i>Pachytodes cerambyciformis</i>	Pachytodes cerambyciformis
<i>Panemeria tenebrata</i>	Small Yellow Underwing
<i>Papestra biren</i>	Glaucous Shears
<i>Parasemia plantaginis</i>	Wood Tiger
<i>Pasiphila debiliata</i>	Bilberry Pug
<i>Platycnemis pennipes</i>	White-legged Damselfly
<i>Pogonocherus hispidulus</i>	Pogonocherus hispidulus
<i>Polyploca ridens</i>	Frosted Green
<i>Pterapherapteryx sexalata</i>	Small Seraphim
<i>Pyrausta aurata</i>	Small Purple & Gold
<i>Pyrausta cingulata</i>	Silver-barred Sable
<i>Pyrausta purpuralis</i>	Common Purple & Gold
<i>Pyrrhidium sanguineum</i>	Longhorn Beetle
<i>Pyrrhosoma nymphula</i>	Large Red Damselfly
<i>Rhagium bifasciatum</i>	Rhagium bifasciatum
<i>Rhagium mordax</i>	Rhagium mordax
<i>Rutpela maculata</i>	Rutpela maculata
<i>Schrankia costaestrigalis</i>	Pinion-streaked Snout
<i>Scopula ternata</i>	Smoky Wave
<i>Selenia lunularia</i>	Lunar Thorn
<i>Sideridis turbida</i>	White Colon
<i>Sphaeridium lunatum</i>	Sphaeridium lunatum
<i>Stenoptilia pterodactyla</i>	Brown Plume
<i>Sympetrum danae</i>	Black Darter
<i>Sympetrum sanguineum</i>	Ruddy Darter
<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>	Common Darter
<i>Tetrix subulata</i>	Slender Ground-hopper
<i>Tiliacea aurago</i>	Barred Sallow
<i>Triphosa dubitata</i>	Tissue
<i>Venusia blomeri</i>	Blomer's Rivulet
<i>Xylena vetusta</i>	Red Sword-grass
<i>Zeuzera pyrina</i>	Leopard Moth
<i>Polydesmus inconstans</i>	Polydesmus inconstans
Lichens	
<i>Acrocordia conoidea</i>	Acrocordia conoidea
<i>Bacidia delicata</i>	Bacidia delicata
<i>Botryolepraria lesdainii</i>	Botryolepraria lesdainii
<i>Caloplaca aurantia</i>	Caloplaca aurantia

<i>Caloplaca chlorina</i>	Caloplaca chlorina
<i>Caloplaca chrysodeta</i>	Caloplaca chrysodeta
<i>Caloplaca crenulatella</i>	Caloplaca crenulatella
<i>Caloplaca flavocitrina</i>	Caloplaca flavocitrina
<i>Caloplaca marmorata</i>	Caloplaca marmorata
<i>Caloplaca variabilis</i>	Caloplaca variabilis
<i>Catillaria aphana</i>	Catillaria aphana
<i>Catillaria lenticularis</i>	Catillaria lenticularis
<i>Cladonia ciliata</i> var. <i>tenuis</i>	Cladonia ciliata var. <i>tenuis</i>
<i>Cladonia foliacea</i>	Cladonia foliacea
<i>Cladonia ramulosa</i>	Cladonia ramulosa
<i>Collema cristatum</i> var. <i>cristatum</i>	Collema cristatum var. <i>cristatum</i>
<i>Collema fuscovirens</i>	Collema fuscovirens
<i>Collema multipartitum</i>	Collema multipartitum
<i>Cresponea premnea</i>	Cresponea premnea
<i>Dimerella lutea</i>	Dimerella lutea
<i>Diploschistes muscorum</i>	Diploschistes muscorum
<i>Hyperphyscia adglutinata</i>	Hyperphyscia adglutinata
<i>Lecania rabenhorstii</i>	Lecania rabenhorstii
<i>Lecanora antiqua</i>	Lecanora antiqua
<i>Lecanora varia</i>	Lecanora varia
<i>Lepraria nivalis</i>	Lepraria nivalis
<i>Leptogium schraderi</i>	Leptogium schraderi
<i>Micarea subviridescens</i>	Micarea subviridescens
<i>Mycobilimbia pilularis</i>	Mycobilimbia pilularis
<i>Opegrapha calcarea</i>	Opegrapha calcarea
<i>Opegrapha ochrocheila</i>	Opegrapha ochrocheila
<i>Ophioparma ventosa</i>	Blood-spot
<i>Pachnolepia pruinata</i>	Pachnolepia pruinata
<i>Parmotrema perlatum</i>	Parmotrema perlatum
<i>Peltigera horizontalis</i>	Peltigera horizontalis
<i>Peltigera rufescens</i>	Peltigera rufescens
<i>Pertusaria flavida</i>	Pertusaria flavida
<i>Physcia dubia</i>	Physcia dubia
<i>Placidium rufescens</i>	Placidium rufescens
<i>Placidium squamulosum</i>	Placidium squamulosum
<i>Placopyrenium fuscillum</i>	Placopyrenium fuscillum
<i>Platismatia glauca</i>	Platismatia glauca
<i>Protoblastenia calva</i>	Protoblastenia calva
<i>Protoblastenia incrustans</i>	Protoblastenia incrustans
<i>Psilolechia leprosa</i>	Psilolechia leprosa
<i>Psilolechia lucida</i>	Psilolechia lucida
<i>Ramalina calicaris</i>	Ramalina calicaris
<i>Ramalina canariensis</i>	Ramalina canariensis
<i>Ramalina fraxinea</i>	Ramalina fraxinea
<i>Ramalina subfarinacea</i>	Ramalina subfarinacea
<i>Rhizocarpon lavatum</i>	Rhizocarpon lavatum
<i>Rhizocarpon umbilicatum</i>	Rhizocarpon umbilicatum
<i>Rinodina sophodes</i>	Rinodina sophodes
<i>Rinodina teichophila</i>	Rinodina teichophila
<i>Romjularia lurida</i>	Romjularia lurida
<i>Sarcogyne regularis</i>	Sarcogyne regularis
<i>Solenopsora candicans</i>	Solenopsora candicans
<i>Stereocaulon dactylophyllum</i> var. <i>dactylophyllum</i>	Stereocaulon dactylophyllum var. <i>dactylophyllum</i>
<i>Thelidium decipiens</i>	Thelidium decipiens
<i>Thelotrema lepadinum</i>	Thelotrema lepadinum
<i>Thrombium epigaeum</i>	Thrombium epigaeum
<i>Verrucaria</i>	Verrucaria

<i>Verrucaria caerulea</i>	Verrucaria caerulea
<i>Xanthoparmelia mougeotii</i>	Xanthoparmelia mougeotii
<i>Xanthoria elegans</i>	Xanthoria elegans
Mammals	
<i>Apodemus flavicollis</i>	Yellow-necked Mouse
<i>Dama dama</i>	Fallow Deer
<i>Neomys fodiens</i>	Water Shrew
<i>Sorex araneus</i>	Common Shrew
<i>Sorex minutus</i>	Pygmy Shrew
Flowering plants	
<i>Acer campestre</i>	Field Maple
<i>Achillea ptarmica</i>	Sneezewort
<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	Monk's-hood
<i>Adoxa moschatellina</i>	Moschatel
<i>Aethusa cynapium</i>	Fool's Parsley
<i>Agrimonia</i>	Agrimony
<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i>	Agrimony
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i>	Black Bent
<i>Agrostis vinealis</i>	Brown Bent
<i>Aira caryophyllaea</i>	Silver Hair-grass
<i>Alchemilla filicaulis</i>	Hairy Lady's-mantle
<i>Alchemilla filicaulis subsp. vestita</i>	Lady's-Mantle
<i>Alchemilla glabra</i>	Smooth Lady's-mantle
<i>Alchemilla vulgaris</i> agg.	Lady's-Mantle agg.
<i>Alchemilla xanthochlora</i>	Intermediate Lady's-mantle
<i>Alisma lanceolatum</i>	Narrow-leaved Water-plantain
<i>Allium ursinum</i>	Ramsons
<i>Allium vineale</i>	Wild Onion
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i>	Orange Foxtail
<i>Alopecurus myosuroides</i>	Black-grass
<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	Green-winged Orchid
<i>Anacamptis pyramidalis</i>	Pyramidal Orchid
<i>Anagallis tenella</i>	Bog Pimpernel
<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>	Wood Anemone
<i>Antennaria dioica</i>	Mountain Everlasting
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i>	Kidney Vetch
<i>Aphanes arvensis</i>	Parsley-piert
<i>Aphanes australis</i>	Slender Parsley-piert
<i>Apium inundatum</i>	Lesser Marshwort
<i>Arabis hirsuta</i>	Hairy Rock-cress
<i>Arctium lappa</i>	Greater Burdock
<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>	Thyme-Leaved Sandwort
<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i> agg.	Thyme-Leaved Sandwort agg.
<i>Artemisia absinthium</i>	Wormwood
<i>Arum italicum</i> subsp. <i>italicum</i>	Arum italicum subsp. <i>italicum</i>
<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> subsp. <i>trichomanes</i>	Spleenwort
<i>Avena fatua</i>	Wild-oat
<i>Ballota nigra</i>	Black Horehound
<i>Ballota nigra</i> subsp. <i>meridionalis</i>	Ballota nigra subsp. <i>meridionalis</i>
<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i>	Winter-cress
<i>Berberis vulgaris</i>	Barberry
<i>Berula erecta</i>	Lesser Water-parsnip
<i>Bidens cernua</i>	Nodding Bur-marigold
<i>Bidens tripartita</i>	Trifid Bur-marigold
<i>Blackstonia perfoliata</i>	Yellow-wort
<i>Botrychium lunaria</i>	Moonwort
<i>Brassica nigra</i>	Black Mustard
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>oleracea</i>	Wild Cabbage
<i>Briza media</i>	Quaking-grass

<i>Bromopsis erecta</i>	Upright Brome
<i>Bromopsis ramosa</i>	Hairy-brome
<i>Bromus commutatus</i>	Meadow Brome
<i>Bromus racemosus</i>	Smooth Brome
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i>	Box
<i>Callitriche brutia</i>	Pedunculate Water-starwort
<i>Callitriche hamulata</i>	Intermediate Water-starwort
<i>Callitriche obtusangula</i>	Blunt-fruited Water-starwort
<i>Callitriche platycarpa</i>	Various-leaved Water-starwort
<i>Calystegia pulchra</i>	Hairy Bindweed
<i>Cardamine amara</i>	Large Bitter-cress
<i>Carduus crispus</i>	Wetted Thistle
<i>Carduus crispus</i> subsp. <i>multiflorus</i>	Broad-winged Thistle
<i>Carduus nutans</i>	Musk Thistle
<i>Carduus tenuiflorus</i>	Slender Thistle
<i>Carex acuta</i>	Slender Tufted-sedge
<i>Carex acutiformis</i>	Lesser Pond-sedge
<i>Carex canescens</i>	White Sedge
<i>Carex caryophyllaea</i>	Spring-sedge
<i>Carex dioica</i>	Dioecious Sedge
<i>Carex divulsa</i>	Grey Sedge
<i>Carex divulsa</i> subsp. <i>divulsa</i>	Grey Sedge
<i>Carex flacca</i>	Glaucous Sedge
<i>Carex hostiana</i>	Tawny Sedge
<i>Carex hostiana</i> x <i>viridula</i> = <i>C. x fulva</i>	Sedge
<i>Carex laevigata</i>	Smooth-stalked Sedge
<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i>	Slender Sedge
<i>Carex limosa</i>	Bog-sedge
<i>Carex otrubae</i>	False Fox-sedge
<i>Carex pallescens</i>	Pale Sedge
<i>Carex panicea</i>	Carnation Sedge
<i>Carex paniculata</i>	Greater Tussock-sedge
<i>Carex pilulifera</i>	Pill Sedge
<i>Carex pulicaris</i>	Flea Sedge
<i>Carex riparia</i>	Greater Pond-sedge
<i>Carex rostrata</i>	Bottle Sedge
<i>Carex spicata</i>	Spiked Sedge
<i>Carex strigosa</i>	Thin-spiked Wood-sedge
<i>Carex sylvatica</i>	Wood-sedge
<i>Carex vesicaria</i>	Bladder-sedge
<i>Carex viridula</i> subsp. <i>brachyrrhyncha</i>	Long-stalked Yellow-sedge
<i>Carex viridula</i> subsp. <i>oedocarpa</i>	Common Yellow-sedge
<i>Catabrosa aquatica</i>	Whorl-grass
<i>Catapodium rigidum</i>	Fern-grass
<i>Centaurea</i>	Knapweed
<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i>	Greater Knapweed
<i>Cerastium diffusum</i>	Sea Mouse-ear
<i>Cerastium semidecandrum</i>	Little Mouse-ear
<i>Ceratocapnos claviculata</i>	Climbing Corydalis
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	Rigid Hornwort
<i>Ceterach officinarum</i>	Rustyback
<i>Chaenorhinum minus</i>	Small Toadflax
<i>Chenopodium polyspermum</i>	Many-seeded Goosefoot
<i>Chenopodium rubrum</i>	Red Goosefoot
<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i>	Alternate-leaved Golden-saxifrage
<i>Cichorium intybus</i>	Chicory
<i>Circaea lutetiana</i> x <i>alpina</i> = <i>C. x intermedia</i>	Upland Enchanter's-nightshade
<i>Cirsium acaule</i>	Dwarf Thistle
<i>Cirsium dissectum</i>	Meadow Thistle

<i>Cirsium heterophyllum</i>	Melancholy Thistle
<i>Cirsium palustre</i> x <i>arvense</i> = <i>C. x celakovskianum</i>	Thistle
<i>Clinopodium ascendens</i>	Common Calamint
<i>Clinopodium vulgare</i>	Wild Basil
<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	Meadow Saffron
<i>Conopodium majus</i>	Pignut
<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>	Dogwood
<i>Crataegus laevigata</i>	Midland Hawthorn
<i>Crepis biennis</i>	Rough Hawk's-beard
<i>Crepis paludosa</i>	Marsh Hawk's-beard
<i>Cruciata laevipes</i>	Crosswort
<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>	Hound's-tongue
<i>Cyperus longus</i>	Galingale
<i>Dactylorhiza</i>	Marsh-Orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza fuchsii</i>	Common Spotted-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza incarnata</i>	Early Marsh-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza maculata</i>	Heath Spotted-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. ericetorum</i>	Heath Spotted-Orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza praetermissa</i>	Southern Marsh-orchid
<i>Dactylorhiza purpurella</i>	Northern Marsh-orchid
<i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	Heath-grass
<i>Daphne laureola</i>	Spurge-laurel
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	Wild Teasel
<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i>	Round-leaved Sundew
<i>Dryopteris aemula</i>	Hay-scented Buckler-fern
<i>Dryopteris cambrensis</i>	Buckler-Fern
<i>Dryopteris carthusiana</i>	Narrow Buckler-fern
<i>Dryopteris carthusiana</i> x <i>dilatata</i> = <i>D. x deweveri</i>	Buckler-Fern
<i>Echium vulgare</i>	Viper's-bugloss
<i>Elatine hexandra</i>	Six-stamened Waterwort
<i>Eleocharis acicularis</i>	Needle Spike-rush
<i>Eleocharis multicaulis</i>	Many-stalked Spike-rush
<i>Eleogiton fluitans</i>	Floating Club-rush
<i>Elymus caninus</i>	Bearded Couch
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	Crowberry agg.
<i>Empetrum nigrum subsp. nigrum</i>	Crowberry
<i>Epilobium roseum</i>	Pale Willowherb
<i>Epilobium tetragonum</i>	Square-stalked Willowherb
<i>Epipactis helleborine</i>	Broad-leaved Helleborine
<i>Epipactis palustris</i>	Marsh Helleborine
<i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i>	Wood Horsetail
<i>Equisetum telmateia</i>	Great Horsetail
<i>Erica cinerea</i>	Bell Heather
<i>Erica tetralix</i>	Cross-leaved Heath
<i>Erigeron acris</i>	Blue Fleabane
<i>Eriophorum angustifolium</i>	Common Cottongrass
<i>Eriophorum vaginatum</i>	Hare's-tail Cottongrass
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	Common Stork's-bill
<i>Euonymus europaeus</i>	Spindle
<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides</i>	Wood Spurge
<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides subsp. amygdaloides</i>	Spurge
<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides subsp. robbiae</i>	Spurge
<i>Euphrasia arctica subsp. borealis</i>	Eyebright
<i>Euphrasia micrantha</i>	Eyebright
<i>Euphrasia nemorosa</i>	Eyebright
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> agg.	Eyebright agg.
<i>Fallopia convolvulus</i>	Black-bindweed

<i>Festuca pratensis</i> x <i>Lolium perenne</i> = <i>X Festulolium loliaceum</i>	Hybrid Fescue
<i>Festuca vivipara</i>	Viviparous Sheep's-fescue
<i>Filago vulgaris</i>	Common Cudweed
<i>Frangula alnus</i>	Alder Buckthorn
<i>Fumaria bastardii</i>	Tall Ramping-fumitory
<i>Fumaria officinalis subsp. wirtgenii</i>	Common Fumitory
<i>Galeopsis bifida</i>	Bifid Hemp-nettle
<i>Galium mollugo</i>	Hedge Bedstraw
<i>Galium mollugo subsp. erectum</i>	Upright Hedge Bedstraw
<i>Galium odoratum</i>	Woodruff
<i>Galium uliginosum</i>	Fen Bedstraw
<i>Galium verum</i>	Lady's Bedstraw
<i>Genista anglica</i>	Petty Whin
<i>Genista tinctoria</i>	Dyer's Greenweed
<i>Gentianella amarella</i>	Autumn Gentian
<i>Gentianella amarella amarella</i> agg.	Autumn Gentian
<i>Geranium himalayense</i>	Himalayan Crane's-bill
<i>Geranium pusillum</i>	Small-flowered Crane's-bill
<i>Geranium pyrenaicum</i>	Hedgerow Crane's-bill
<i>Geranium sanguineum</i>	Bloody Crane's-bill
<i>Geum rivale</i>	Water Avens
<i>Geum rivale</i> x <i>urbanum</i> = <i>G. x intermedium</i>	Hybrid Avens
<i>Glyceria fluitans</i> x <i>notata</i> = <i>G. x pedicellata</i>	Hybrid Sweet-grass
<i>Glyceria maxima</i>	Reed Sweet-grass
<i>Glyceria notata</i>	Plicate Sweet-grass
<i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i>	Oak Fern
<i>Helianthemum nummularium</i>	Common Rock-rose
<i>Helictotrichon pubescens</i>	Downy Oat-grass
<i>Helleborus viridis</i>	Green Hellebore
<i>Hieracium eboracense</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium sabaudum</i>	Yellow-glandular Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium sect. Sabauda</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium umbellatum</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium vagum</i>	Hawkweed
<i>Hieracium vulgatum</i>	Pale-headed Hawkweed
<i>Hottonia palustris</i>	Water-violet
<i>Hydrocharis morsus-ranae</i>	Frogbit
<i>Hydrocotyle vulgaris</i>	Marsh Pennywort
<i>Hymenophyllum tunbrigense</i>	Tunbridge Filmy-fern
<i>Hypericum elodes</i>	Marsh St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>	Hairy St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum montanum</i>	Pale St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> x <i>maculatum</i> = <i>H. x desetangsii</i>	Des Etangs' St John's-wort
<i>Hypericum pulchrum</i>	Slender St John's-wort
<i>Inula conyzae</i>	Ploughman's-spikenard
<i>Inula helenium</i>	Elecampane
<i>Iris foetidissima</i>	Stinking Iris
<i>Isoetes</i>	Quillwort
<i>Isoetes lacustris</i>	Quillwort
<i>Jasione montana</i>	Sheep's-bit
<i>Juncus gerardii</i>	Saltmarsh Rush
<i>Juncus inflexus</i>	Hard Rush
<i>Juncus maritimus</i>	Sea Rush
<i>Juncus subnodulosus</i>	Blunt-flowered Rush
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Juniper
<i>Knautia arvensis</i>	Field Scabious
<i>Lactuca serriola</i>	Prickly Lettuce

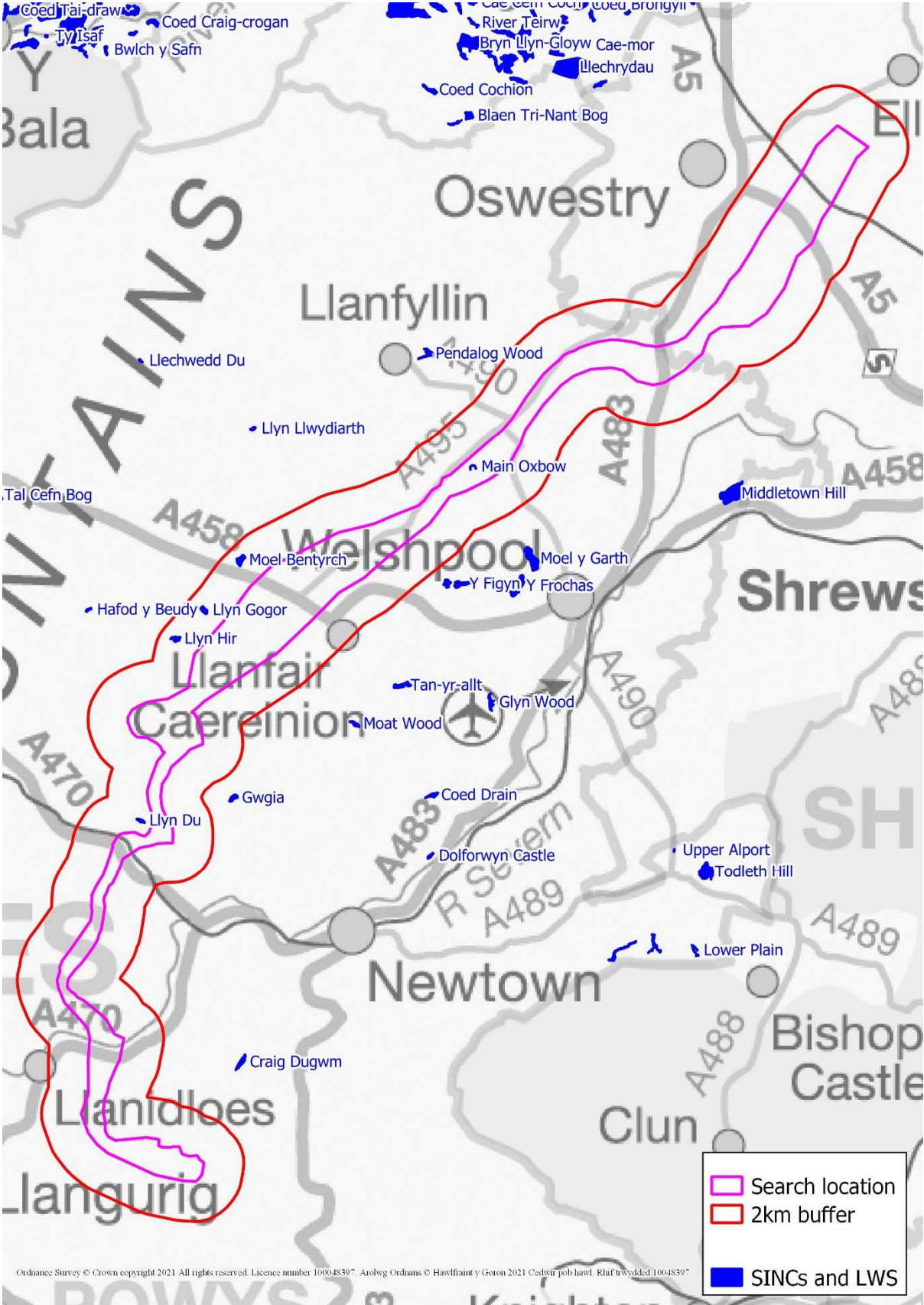
<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i> subsp. <i>montanum</i>	Yellow Archangel
<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i>	Henbit Dead-nettle
<i>Lamium hybridum</i>	Cut-leaved Dead-nettle
<i>Lathraea squamaria</i>	Toothwort
<i>Lathyrus linifolius</i>	Bitter-vetch
<i>Lemna gibba</i>	Fat Duckweed
<i>Lemna trisulca</i>	Ivy-leaved Duckweed
<i>Leontodon hispidus</i>	Rough Hawkbit
<i>Leontodon saxatilis</i>	Lesser Hawkbit
<i>Lepidium heterophyllum</i>	Smith's Pepperwort
<i>Linaria repens</i>	Pale Toadflax
<i>Linum bienne</i>	Pale Flax
<i>Linum catharticum</i>	Fairy Flax
<i>Littorella uniflora</i>	Shoreweed
<i>Lobelia dortmanna</i>	Water Lobelia
<i>Luzula multiflora</i>	Heath Wood-rush
<i>Luzula multiflora</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>	Heath Wood-Rush
<i>Luzula multiflora</i> subsp. <i>multiflora</i>	Heath Wood-Rush
<i>Luzula pilosa</i>	Hairy Wood-rush
<i>Luzula sylvatica</i>	Great Wood-rush
<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	Yellow Pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	Creeping-Jenny
<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i>	Yellow Loosestrife
<i>Lythrum portula</i>	Water-purslane
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	Purple-loosestrife
<i>Malva neglecta</i>	Dwarf Mallow
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i>	White Horehound
<i>Matricaria chamomilla</i>	Scented Mayweed
<i>Melampyrum pratense</i>	Common Cow-wheat
<i>Melica nutans</i>	Mountain Melick
<i>Melica uniflora</i>	Wood Melick
<i>Melilotus altissimus</i>	Tall Melilot
<i>Mentha aquatica</i>	Water Mint
<i>Mentha aquatica</i> x <i>spicata</i> = <i>M. x piperita</i>	Peppermint
<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	Corn Mint
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> x <i>aquatica</i> = <i>M. x verticillata</i>	Whorled Mint
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> x <i>spicata</i> = <i>M. x gracilis</i>	Bushy Mint
<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>	Round-leaved Mint
<i>Milium effusum</i>	Wood Millet
<i>Moehringia trinervia</i>	Three-nerved Sandwort
<i>Moenchia erecta</i>	Upright Chickweed
<i>Montia fontana</i> subsp. <i>chondrosperma</i>	Blinks
<i>Mycelis muralis</i>	Wall Lettuce
<i>Myosotis discolor</i>	Changing Forget-me-not
<i>Myosotis laxa</i>	Tufted Forget-me-not
<i>Myosotis laxa</i> subsp. <i>caespitosa</i>	Myosotis laxa subsp. caespitosa
<i>Myosotis ramosissima</i>	Early Forget-me-not
<i>Myosotis secunda</i>	Creeping Forget-me-not
<i>Myosoton aquaticum</i>	Water Chickweed
<i>Myrica gale</i>	Bog-myrtle
<i>Myriophyllum alterniflorum</i>	Alternate Water-milfoil
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	Spiked Water-milfoil
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i>	Daffodil
<i>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</i> subsp. <i>pseudonarcissus</i>	Daffodil
<i>Narthecium ossifragum</i>	Bog Asphodel
<i>Neottia nidus-avis</i>	Bird's-nest Orchid
<i>Neottia ovata</i>	Common Twayblade
<i>Nuphar lutea</i>	Yellow Water-lily

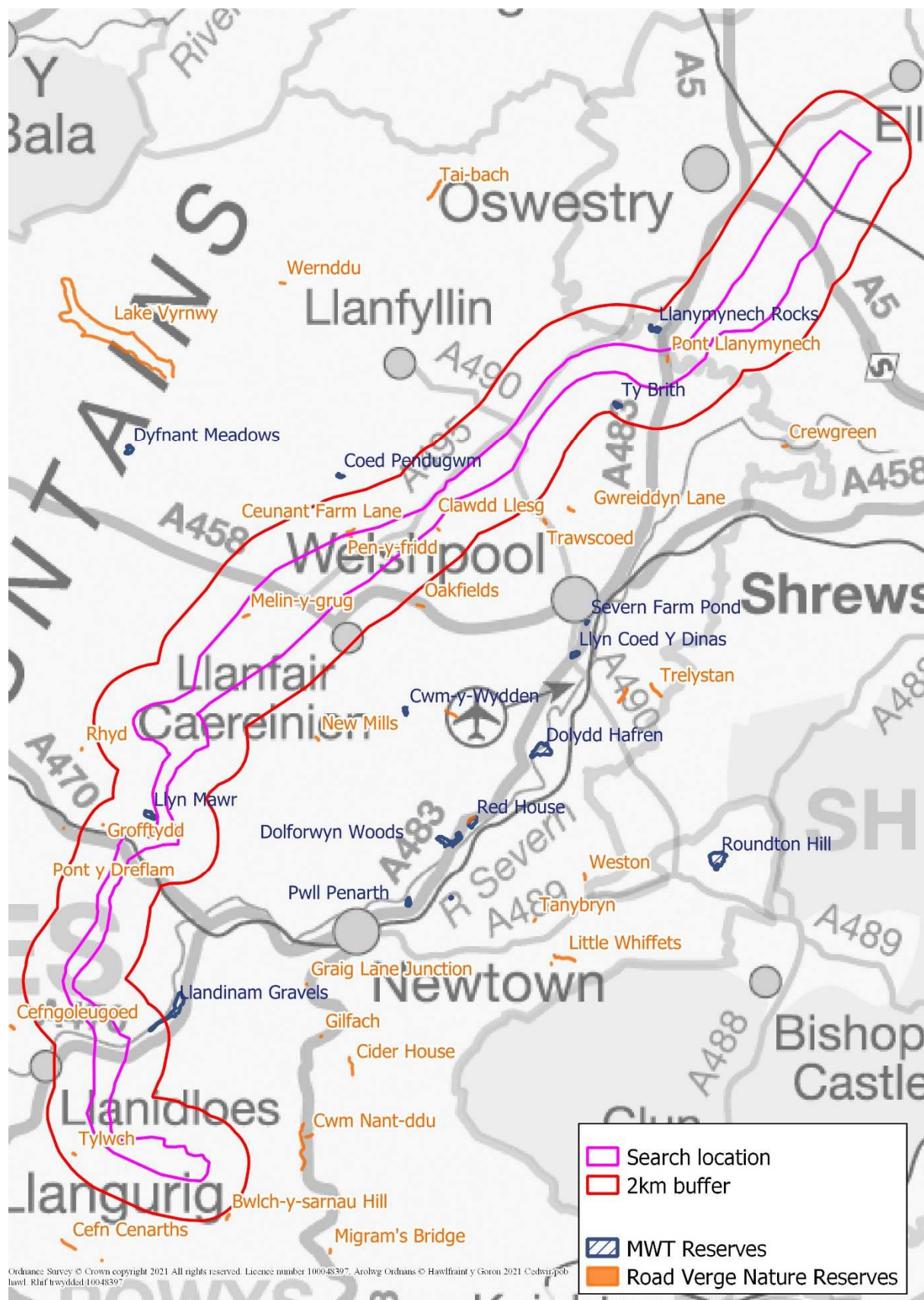
<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	White Water-lily
<i>Odontites vernus</i>	Red Bartsia
<i>Odontites vernus</i> subsp. <i>serotinus</i>	Red Bartsia
<i>Oenanthe aquatica</i>	Fine-leaved Water-dropwort
<i>Ononis repens</i>	Common Restharrow
<i>Onopordum acanthium</i>	Cotton Thistle
<i>Ophioglossum vulgatum</i>	Adder's-tongue
<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	Bee Orchid
Orchidaceae	Orchid
<i>Orchis mascula</i>	Early-purple Orchid
<i>Oreopteris limbosperma</i>	Lemon-scented Fern
<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	Wild Marjoram
<i>Ornithopus perpusillus</i>	Bird's-foot
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	Wood-sorrel
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i>	Herb-paris
<i>Pedicularis palustris</i>	Marsh Lousewort
<i>Pedicularis sylvatica</i>	Lousewort
<i>Persicaria bistorta</i>	Common Bistort
<i>Persicaria lapathifolia</i>	Pale Persicaria
<i>Petasites hybridus</i>	Butterbur
<i>Phegopteris connectilis</i>	Beech Fern
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	Common Reed
<i>Picris hieracioides</i>	Hawkweed Oxtongue
<i>Pimpinella saxifraga</i>	Burnet-saxifrage
<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>	Common Butterwort
<i>Plantago media</i>	Hoary Plantain
<i>Platanthera chlorantha</i>	Greater Butterfly-orchid
<i>Poa angustifolia</i>	Narrow-leaved Meadow-grass
<i>Poa compressa</i>	Flattened Meadow-grass
<i>Polygala serpyllifolia</i>	Heath Milkwort
<i>Polygala vulgaris</i>	Common Milkwort
<i>Polygonatum multiflorum</i>	Solomon's-seal
<i>Polypodium interjectum</i>	Intermediate Polypody
<i>Polystichum aculeatum</i>	Hard Shield-fern
<i>Polystichum setiferum</i>	Soft Shield-fern
<i>Polystichum setiferum</i> x <i>aculeatum</i> = <i>P. x bicknellii</i>	Buckler-Fern
<i>Populus nigra</i> 'Italica'	Lombardy-Poplar
<i>Populus nigra</i> agg.	Populus nigra agg.
<i>Populus nigra</i> subsp. <i>betulifolia</i>	Black Poplar
<i>Populus tremula</i>	Aspen
<i>Potamogeton berchtoldii</i>	Small Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	Curled Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton obtusifolius</i>	Blunt-leaved Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	Fennel Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton perfoliatus</i>	Perfoliate Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton polygonifolius</i>	Bog Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton praelongus</i>	Long-stalked Pondweed
<i>Potamogeton pusillus</i>	Lesser Pondweed
<i>Potentilla anglica</i> x <i>reptans</i> = <i>P. x mixta</i>	Hybrid Cinquefoil
<i>Potentilla erecta</i> x <i>anglica</i> = <i>P. x suberecta</i>	Cinquefoil
<i>Potentilla palustris</i>	Marsh Cinquefoil
<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i> subsp. <i>sanguisorba</i>	Salad Burnet
<i>Primula veris</i>	Cowslip
<i>Primula veris</i> x <i>vulgaris</i> = <i>P. x polyantha</i>	False Oxlip
<i>Prunus padus</i>	Bird Cherry
<i>Pulicaria dysenterica</i>	Common Fleabane
<i>Ranunculus aquatilis</i>	Common Water-crowfoot

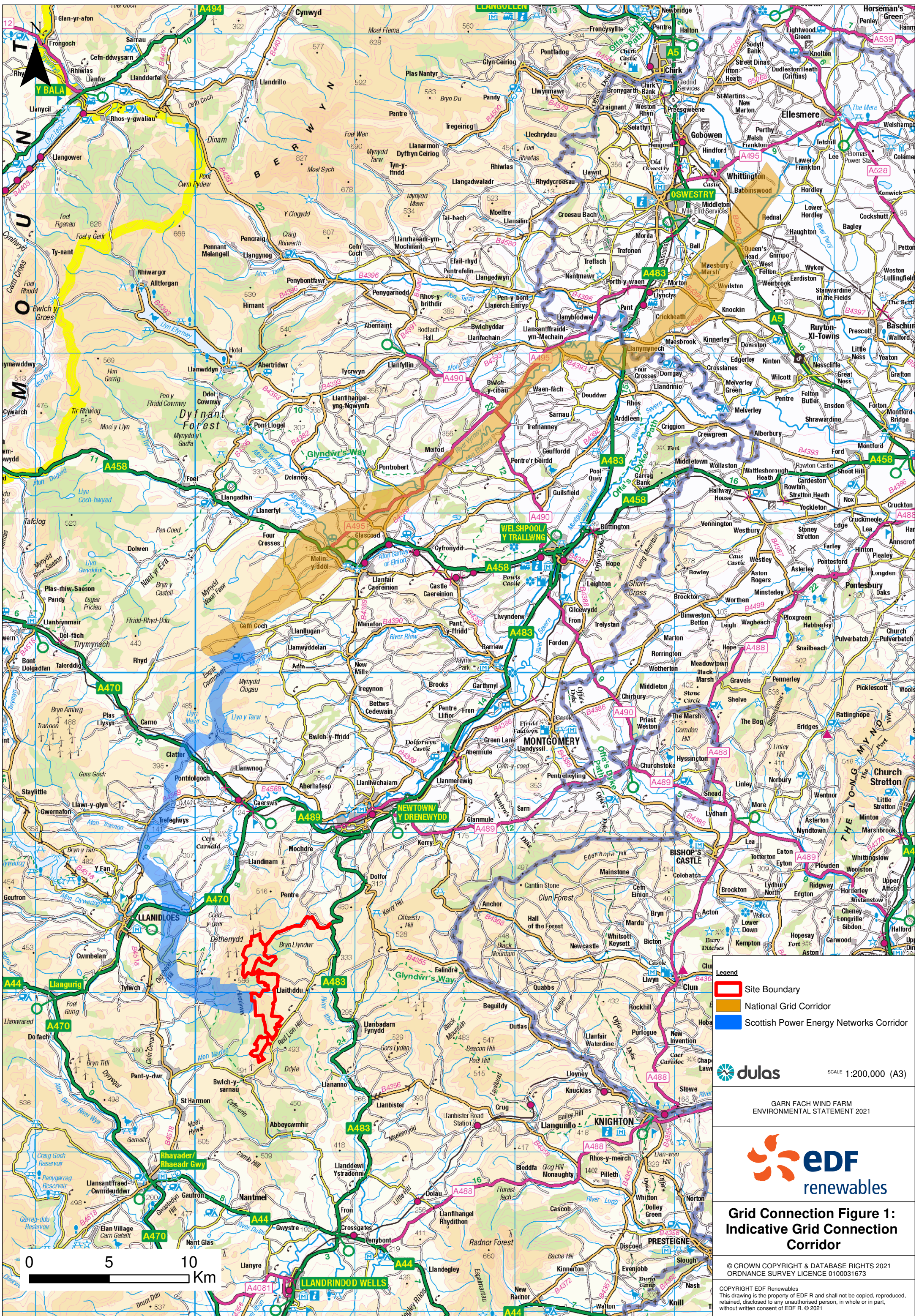
<i>Ranunculus auricomus</i>	Goldilocks Buttercup
<i>Ranunculus circinatus</i>	Fan-leaved Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i> subsp. <i>bulbilifer</i>	Lesser Celandine
<i>Ranunculus fluitans</i>	River Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus lingua</i>	Greater Spearwort
<i>Ranunculus omiophyllus</i>	Round-leaved Crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus parviflorus</i>	Small-flowered Buttercup
<i>Ranunculus peltatus</i>	Pond Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus penicillatus</i>	Stream Water-crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus penicillatus</i> subsp. <i>pseudofluitans</i>	Stream Water-Crowfoot
<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i>	Celery-leaved Buttercup
<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus</i>	Thread-leaved Water-crowfoot
<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i>	Radish
<i>Reseda lutea</i>	Wild Mignonette
<i>Reseda luteola</i>	Weld
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>	Buckthorn
<i>Rhinanthus minor</i>	Yellow-rattle
<i>Rorippa amphibia</i>	Great Yellow-cress
<i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</i> x <i>microphylla</i> = <i>R. x sterilis</i>	Hybrid Water-cress
<i>Rorippa palustris</i>	Marsh Yellow-cress
<i>Rorippa sylvestris</i>	Creeping Yellow-cress
<i>Rosa arvensis</i> x <i>canina</i> = <i>R. x irregularis</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa caesia</i> subsp. <i>vosagiaca</i>	Glaucous Dog-rose
<i>Rosa canina</i> x <i>caesia</i> = <i>R. x dumalis</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa canina</i> x <i>obtusifolia</i> = <i>R. x dumetorum</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa canina</i> x <i>sherardii</i> = <i>R. x rothschildii</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa canina</i> x <i>tomentosa</i> = <i>R. x scabriuscula</i>	Rose
<i>Rosa micrantha</i>	Small-flowered Sweet-briar
<i>Rosa mollis</i>	Soft Downy-rose
<i>Rosa spinosissima</i>	Burnet Rose
<i>Rosa tomentosa</i>	Harsh Downy-rose
<i>Rumex hydrolapathum</i>	Water Dock
<i>Sagina maritima</i>	Sea Pearlwort
<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow
<i>Salix cinerea</i> subsp. <i>cinerea</i>	Grey Willow
<i>Salix cinerea</i> x <i>aurita</i> = <i>S. x multinervis</i>	Willow
<i>Salix pentandra</i> x <i>euxina</i> x <i>alba</i> = <i>S. x meyeriana</i>	Shiny-leaved Willow
<i>Salix viminalis</i> x <i>caprea</i> = <i>S. x smithiana</i>	Broad-leaved Osier
<i>Salix viminalis</i> x <i>cinerea</i> = <i>S. x holosericea</i>	Silky-leaved Osier
<i>Salvia verbenaca</i>	Wild Clary
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i>	Dwarf Elder
<i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i>	Great Burnet
<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	Sanicle
<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	Meadow Saxifrage
<i>Saxifraga tridactylites</i>	Rue-leaved Saxifrage
<i>Scirpus sylvaticus</i>	Wood Club-rush
<i>Scrophularia auriculata</i>	Water Figwort
<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i>	Skullcap
<i>Scutellaria minor</i>	Lesser Skullcap
<i>Sedum anglicum</i>	English Stonecrop
<i>Sedum telephium</i>	Orpine
<i>Senecio erucifolius</i>	Hoary Ragwort
<i>Serratula tinctoria</i>	Saw-wort
<i>Sherardia arvensis</i>	Field Madder
<i>Silene flos-cuculi</i>	Ragged-Robin
<i>Silene latifolia</i>	White Champion
<i>Silene latifolia</i> x <i>dioica</i> = <i>S. x hampeana</i>	Hybrid Champion

<i>Silene vulgaris</i>	Bladder Champion
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	Milk Thistle
<i>Sinapis alba</i>	White Mustard
<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i>	Alexanders
<i>Solidago virgaurea</i>	Goldenrod
<i>Sorbus anglica</i>	English Whitebeam
<i>Sorbus aria</i>	Common Whitebeam
<i>Sorbus torminalis</i>	Wild Service-tree
<i>Sparganium angustifolium</i>	Floating Bur-reed
<i>Sparganium emersum</i>	Unbranched Bur-reed
<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	Corn Spurrey
<i>Spergularia marina</i>	Lesser Sea-spurrey
<i>Spergularia rubra</i>	Sand Spurrey
<i>Spiranthes spiralis</i>	Autumn Lady's-tresses
<i>Spirodela polyrhiza</i>	Greater Duckweed
<i>Stachys arvensis</i>	Field Woundwort
<i>Stachys officinalis</i>	Betony
<i>Stachys palustris</i>	Marsh Woundwort
<i>Stachys sylvatica</i> x <i>palustris</i> = <i>S. x ambigua</i>	Hybrid Woundwort
<i>Stellaria neglecta</i>	Greater Chickweed
<i>Stellaria pallida</i>	Lesser Chickweed
<i>Succisa pratensis</i>	Devil's-bit Scabious
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	Tansy
<i>Teesdalia nudicaulis</i>	Shepherd's Cress
<i>Thalictrum flavum</i>	Common Meadow-rue
<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>	Field Penny-cress
<i>Tilia cordata</i>	Small-leaved Lime
<i>Torilis nodosa</i>	Knotted Hedge-parsley
<i>Tragopogon pratensis</i>	Goat's-beard
<i>Trichophorum caespitosum</i>	Deergrass
<i>Trichophorum germanicum</i>	Deergrass
<i>Trifolium arvense</i>	Hare's-foot Clover
<i>Trifolium campestre</i>	Hop Trefoil
<i>Trifolium medium</i>	Zigzag Clover
<i>Trifolium micranthum</i>	Slender Trefoil
<i>Trifolium scabrum</i>	Rough Clover
<i>Trifolium striatum</i>	Knotted Clover
<i>Triglochin palustre</i>	Marsh Arrowgrass
<i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	Scentless Mayweed
<i>Trisetum flavescens</i>	Yellow Oat-grass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Lesser Bulrush
<i>Ulex gallii</i>	Western Gorse
<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm
<i>Umbilicus rupestris</i>	Navelwort
<i>Urtica urens</i>	Small Nettle
<i>Utricularia minor</i>	Lesser Bladderwort
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Bilberry
<i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>	Cranberry
<i>Valeriana dioica</i>	Marsh Valerian
<i>Valerianella carinata</i>	Keeled-fruited Cornsalad
<i>Valerianella locusta</i>	Common Cornsalad
<i>Verbascum nigrum</i>	Dark Mullein
<i>Verbena officinalis</i>	Vervain
<i>Veronica agrestis</i>	Green Field-speedwell
<i>Veronica anagallis-aquatica</i>	Blue Water-Speedwell
<i>Veronica catenata</i>	Pink Water-Speedwell
<i>Veronica montana</i>	Wood Speedwell
<i>Veronica officinalis</i>	Heath Speedwell
<i>Veronica polita</i>	Grey Field-speedwell

<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	Marsh Speedwell
<i>Viburnum opulus</i>	Guelder-rose
<i>Vicia tetrasperma</i>	Smooth Tare
<i>Vinca minor</i>	Lesser Periwinkle
<i>Viola arvensis</i>	Field Pansy
<i>Viola hirta</i>	Hairy Violet
<i>Viola lutea</i>	Mountain Pansy
<i>Viola odorata</i>	Sweet Violet
<i>Viola palustris</i>	Marsh Violet
<i>Viola reichenbachiana</i>	Early Dog-violet
<i>Viola tricolor</i>	Wild Pansy
<i>Viscum album</i>	Mistletoe
<i>Vulpia myuros</i>	Rat's-tail Fescue







Legend
Site Boundary
National Grid Corridor
Scottish Power Energy Networks Corridor

dulas SCALE 1:200,000 (A3)

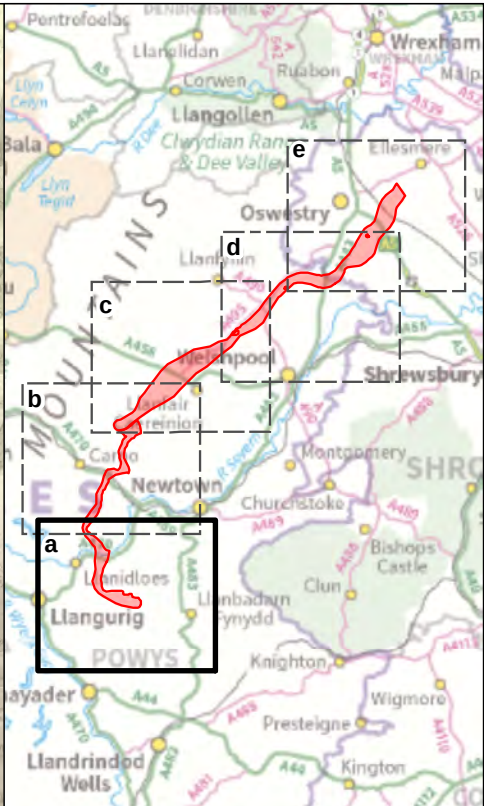
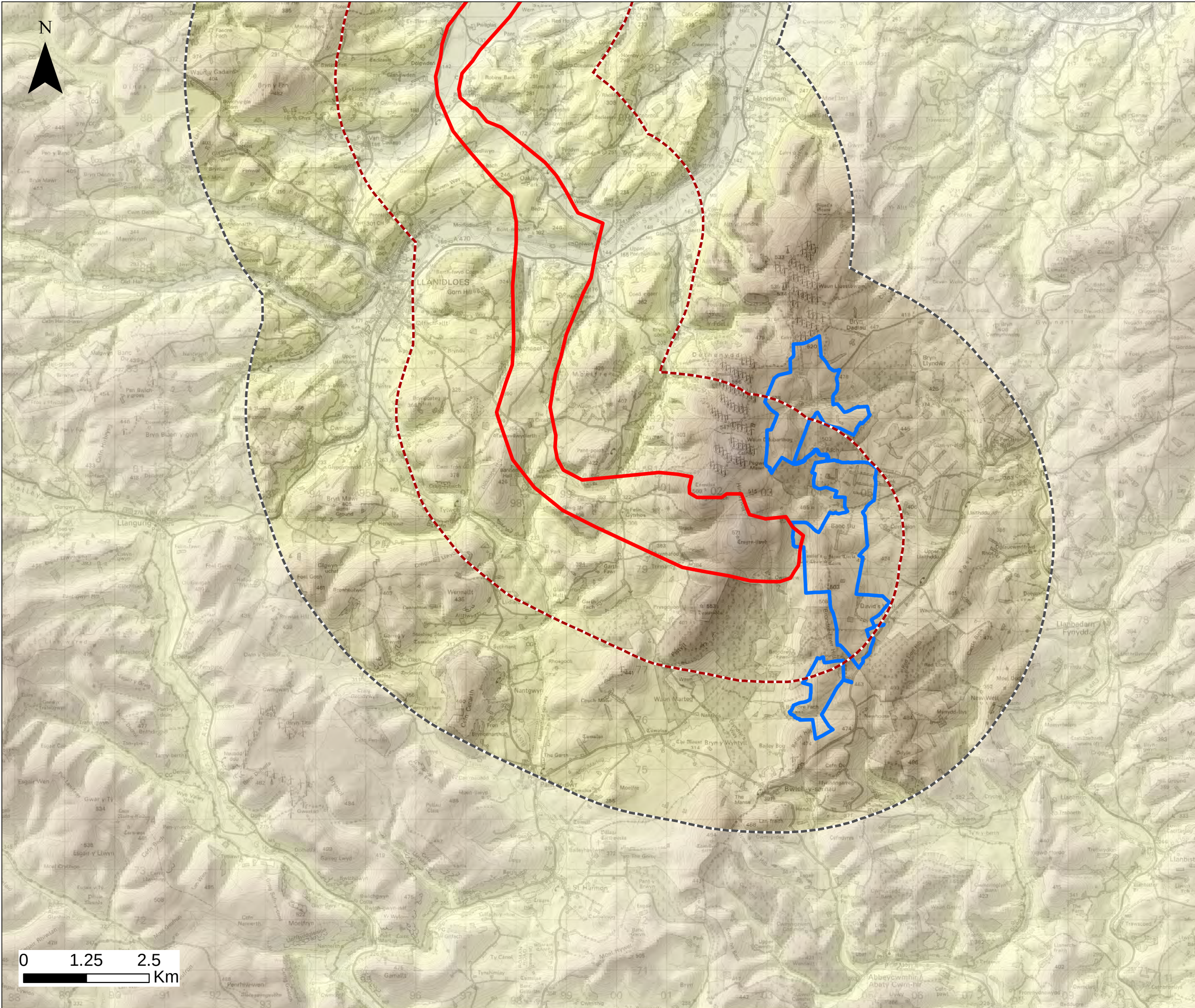
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

edf
renewables

**Grid Connection Figure 1:
Indicative Grid Connection
Corridor**

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced,
retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part,
without written consent of EDF R. © 2021



Legend

- Grid Connection Route Corridor
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 2km Buffer
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 5km Buffer
- Garm Fach Site Boundary

LUC

SCALE 1:70,000 (A3)

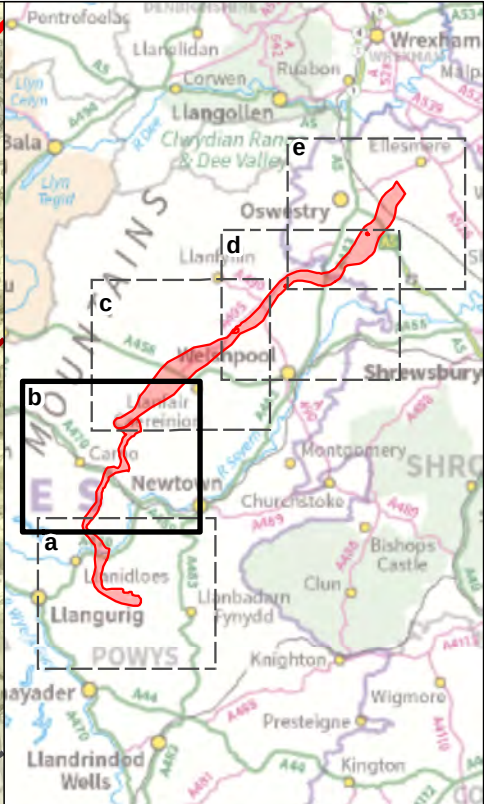
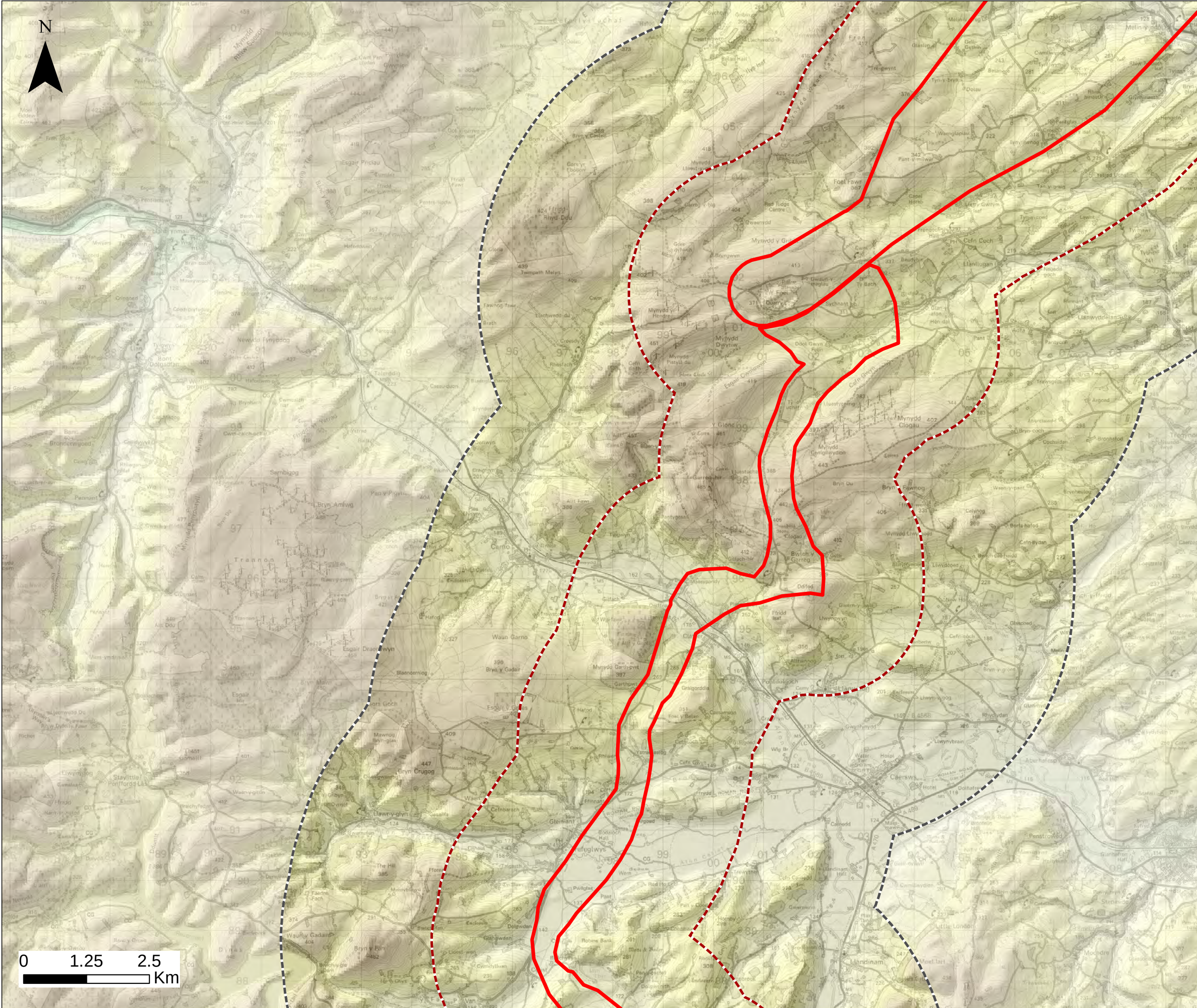
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

edf
renewables

Grid Connection Figure 2a
Grid Connection Corridor and Topography

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021



Legend

-  Grid Connection Route Corridor
-  Grid Connection Route Corridor 2km Buffer
-  Grid Connection Route Corridor 5km Buffer

 SCALE 1:70,000 (A3)

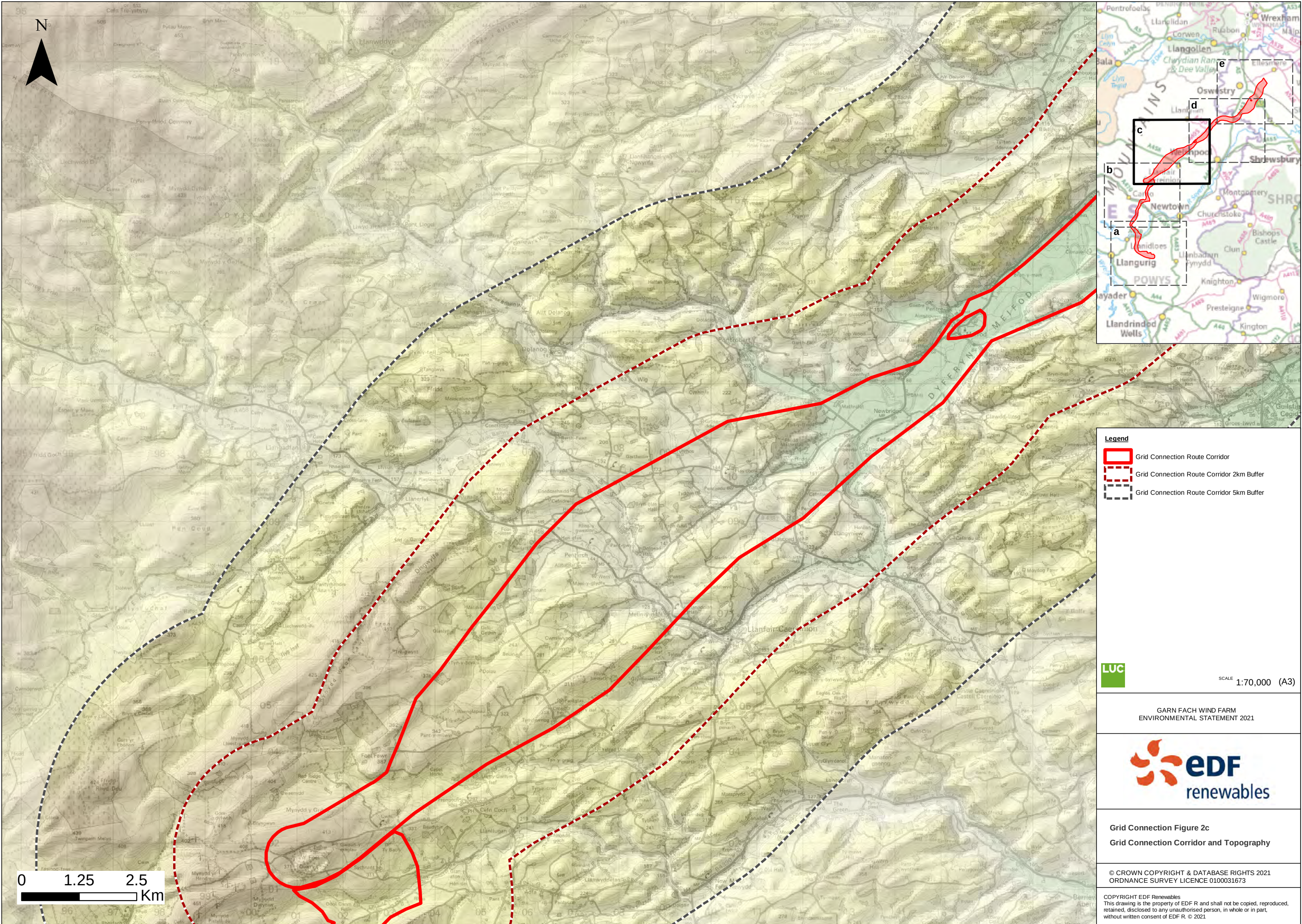
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021



Grid Connection Figure 2b
Grid Connection Corridor and Topography

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021



Legend

- Grid Connection Route Corridor
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 2km Buffer
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 5km Buffer



SCALE 1:70,000 (A3)

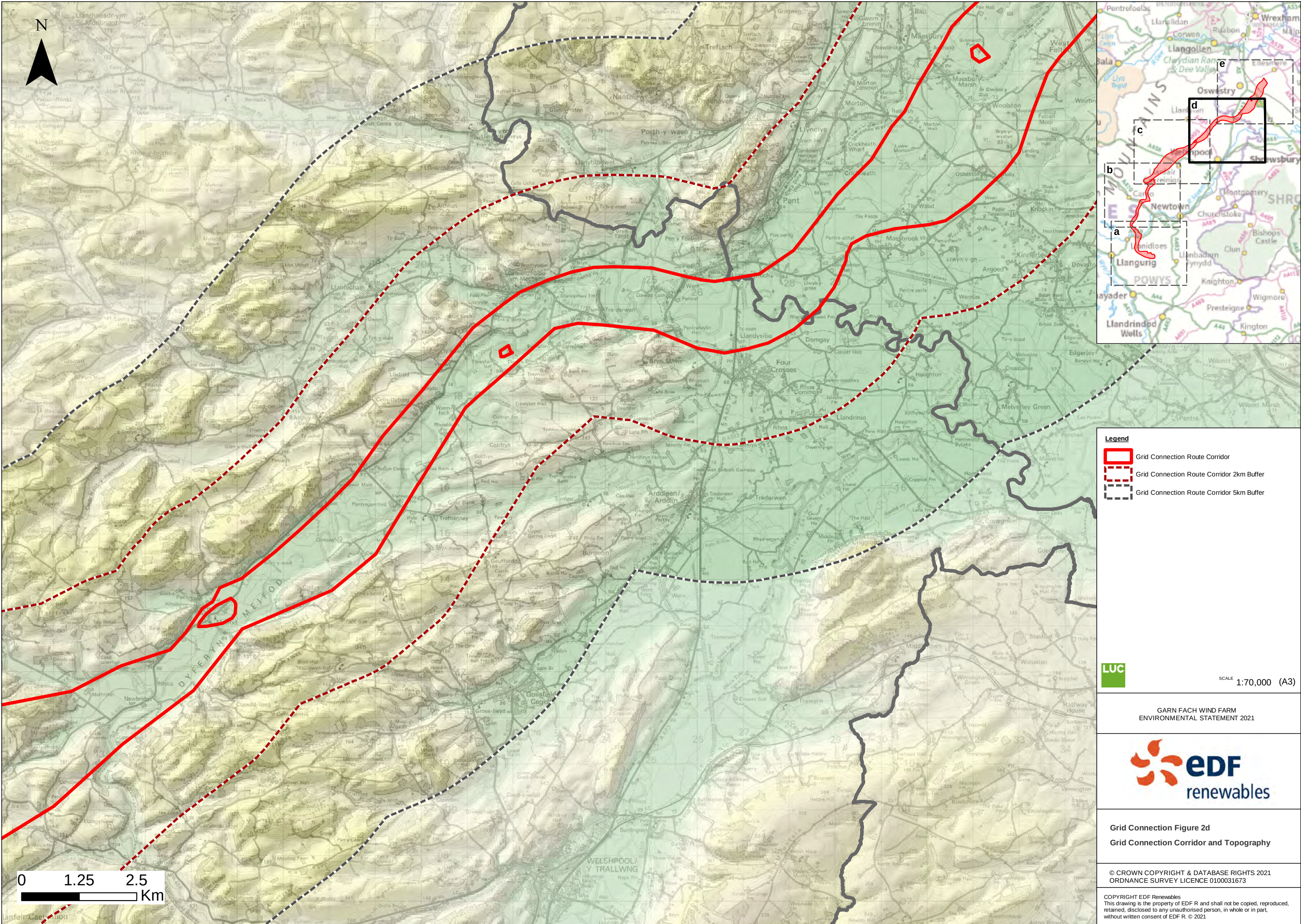
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

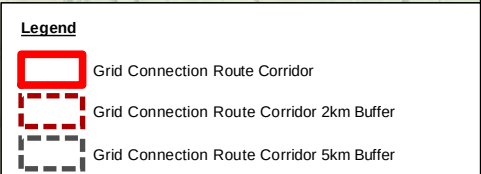
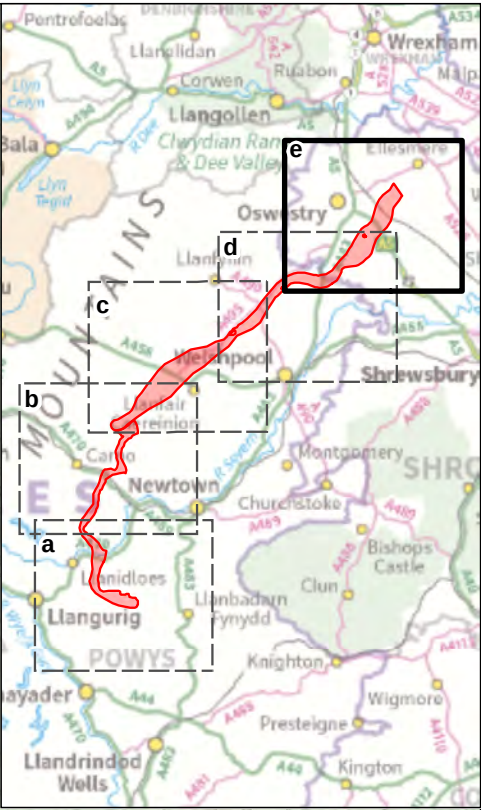
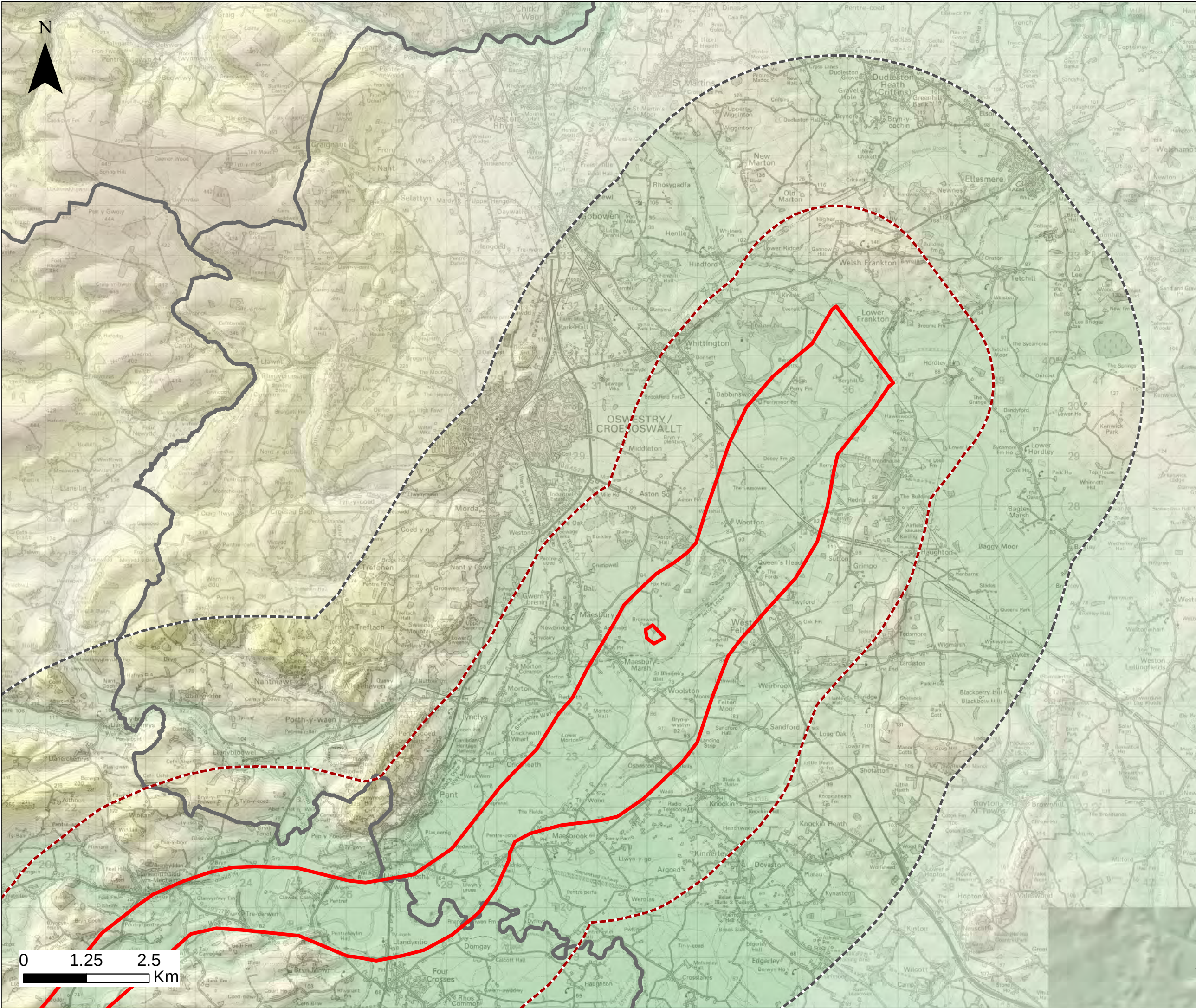


Grid Connection Figure 2c
Grid Connection Corridor and Topography

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021





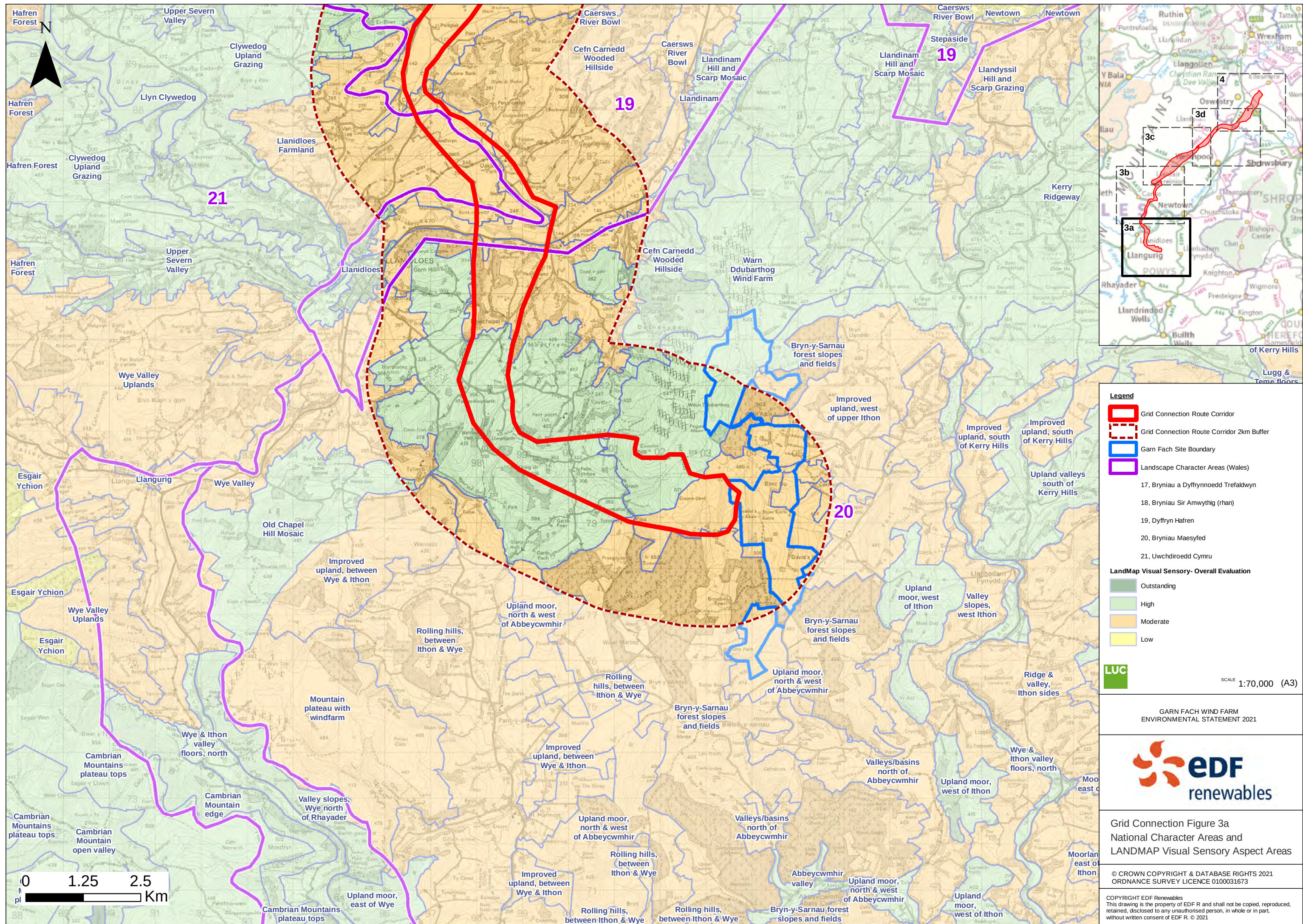
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

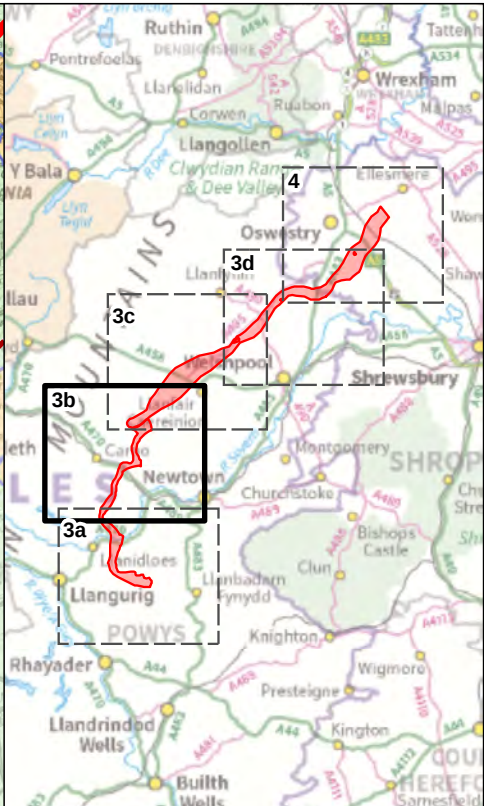
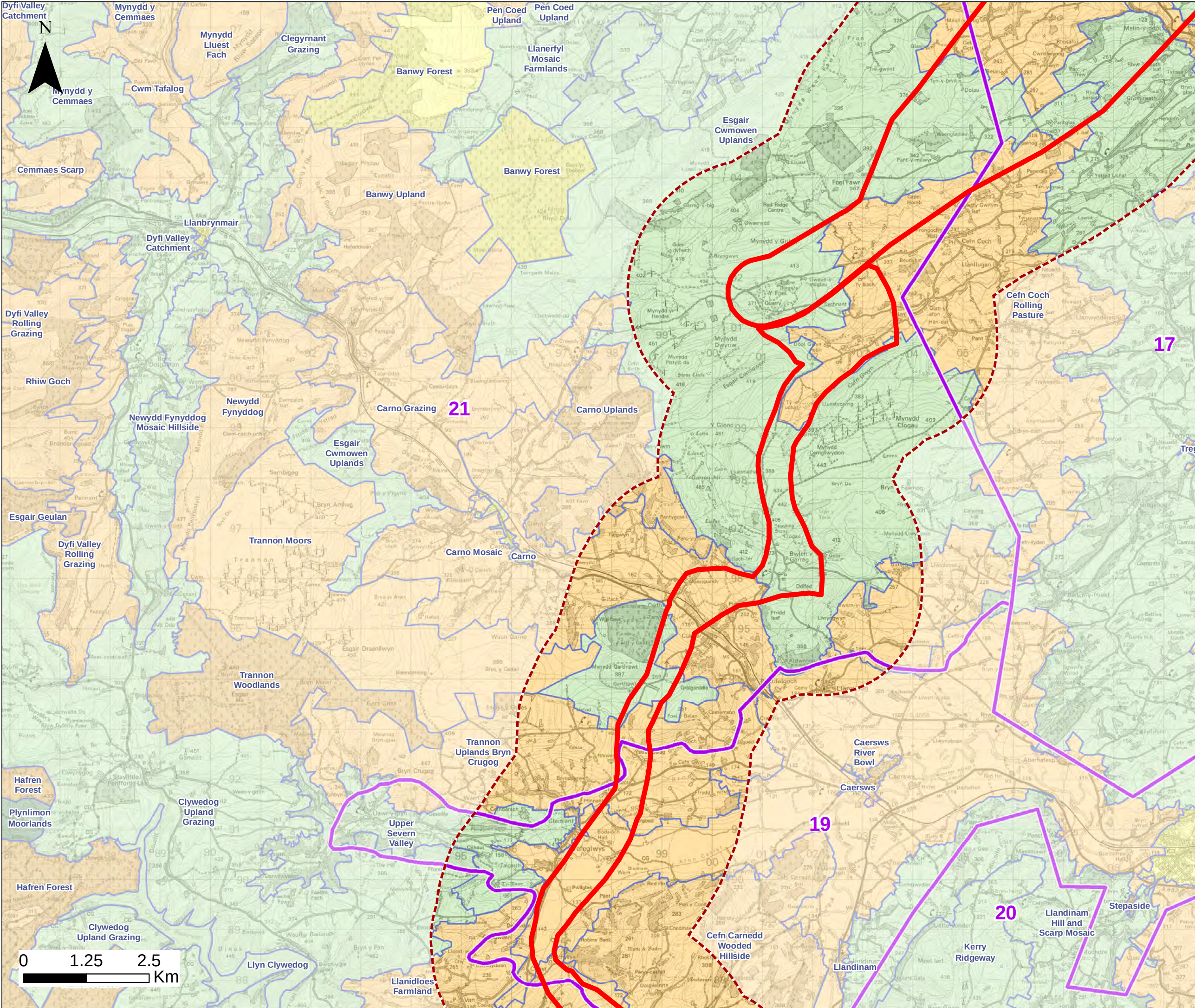


Grid Connection Figure 2e
Grid Connection Corridor and Topography

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021





Legend

- Grid Connection Route Corridor
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 2km Buffer
- Landscape Character Areas (Wales)

17, Bryniau a Dyffrynnoedd Trefaldwyn

18, Bryniau Sir Amwythig (rhan)

19, Dyffryn Hafren

20, Bryniau Maesfedyd

21, Uwchdriodd Cymru

LandMap Visual Sensory- Overall Evaluation

- Outstanding
- High
- Moderate
- Low

LUC

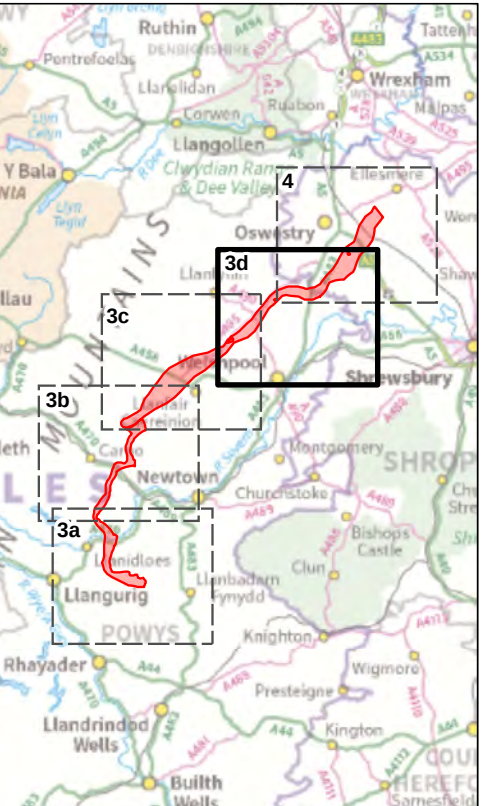
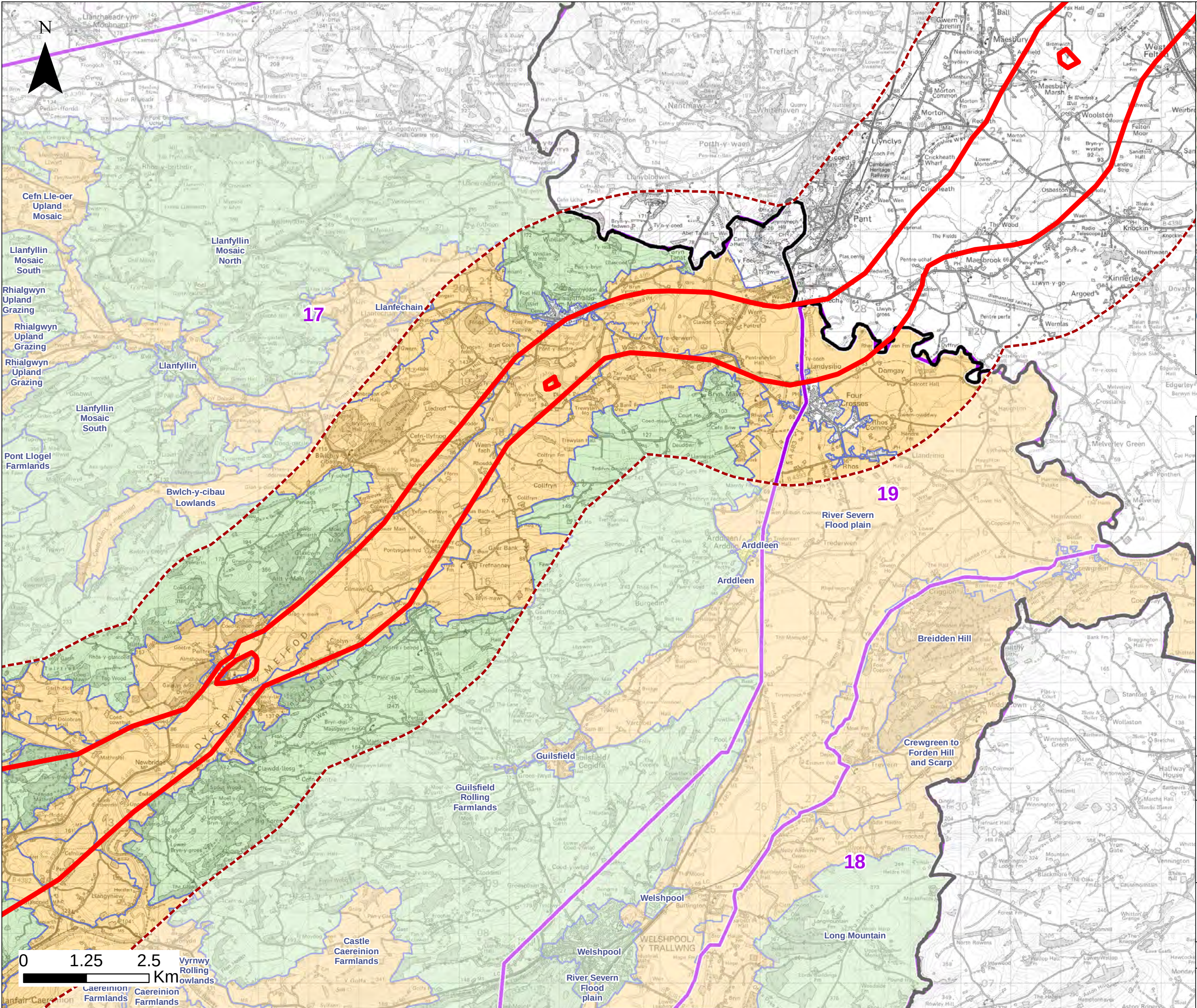
SCALE 1:70,000 (A3)

GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

Grid Connection Figure 3b
National Character Areas and
LANDMAP Visual Sensory Aspect Areas

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021



Legend

- Grid Connection Route Corridor
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 2km Buffer
- Landscape Character Areas (Wales)
- 17, Bryniau a Dyffrynnoedd Trefaldwyn
- 18, Bryniau Sir Amwythig (rhan)
- 19, Dyffryn Hafren
- 20, Bryniau Maesyfed
- 21, Uwchdriodd Cymru

LandMap Visual Sensory- Overall Evaluation

- Outstanding
- High
- Moderate
- Low



SCALE 1:70,000 (A3)

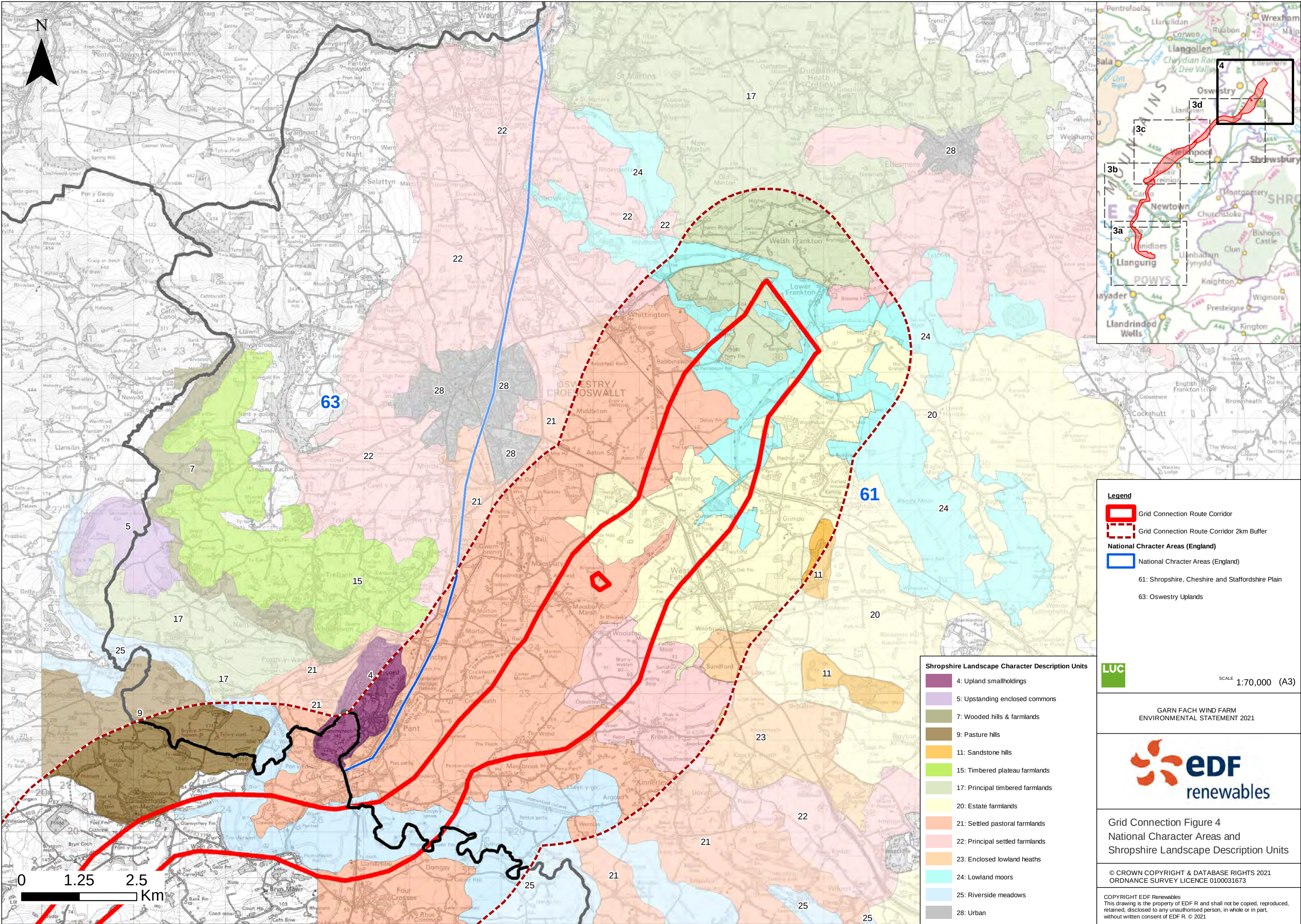
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

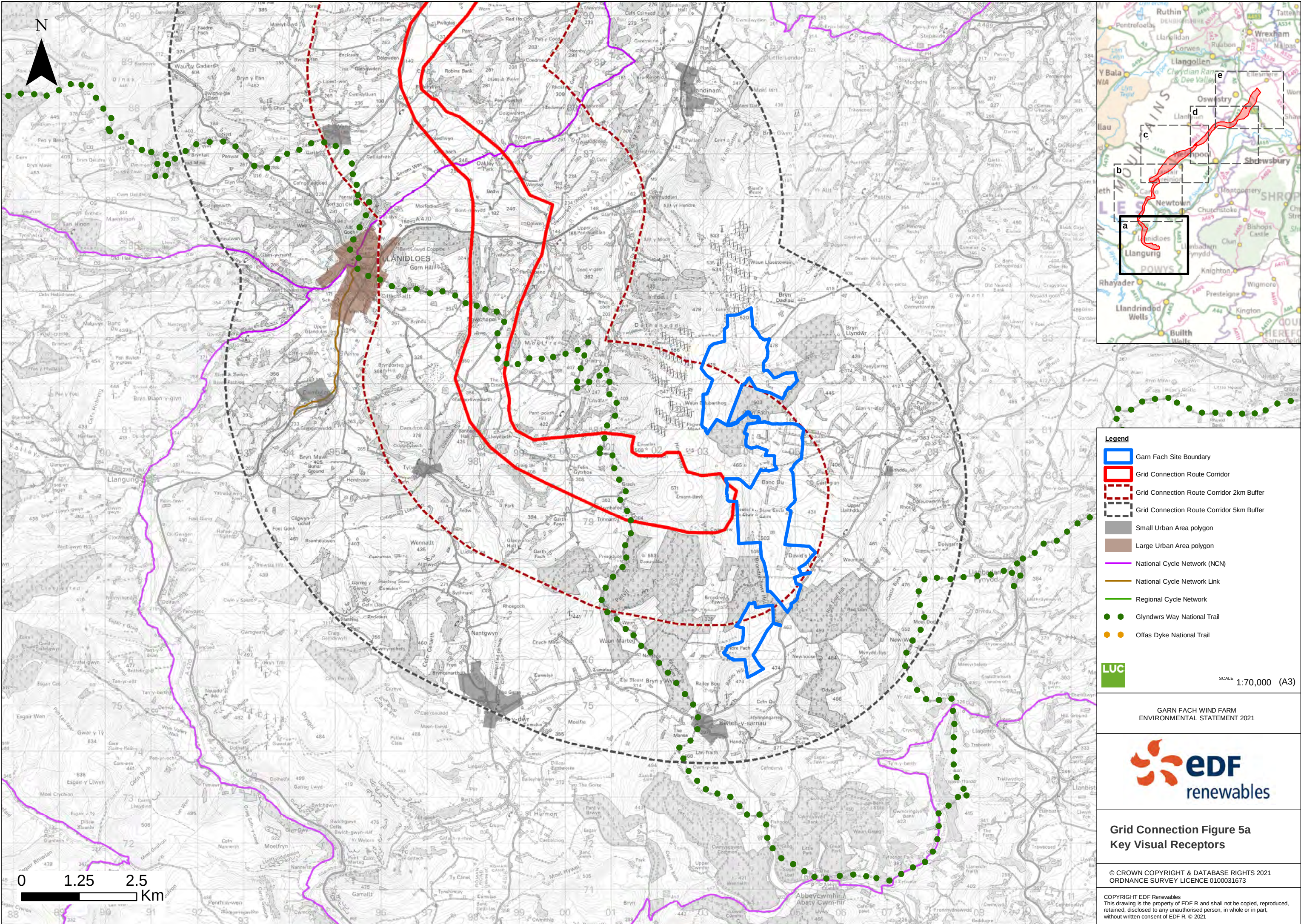


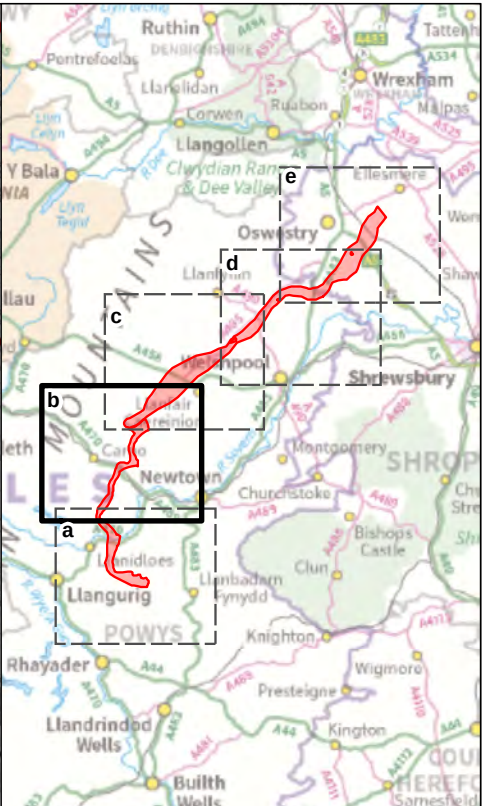
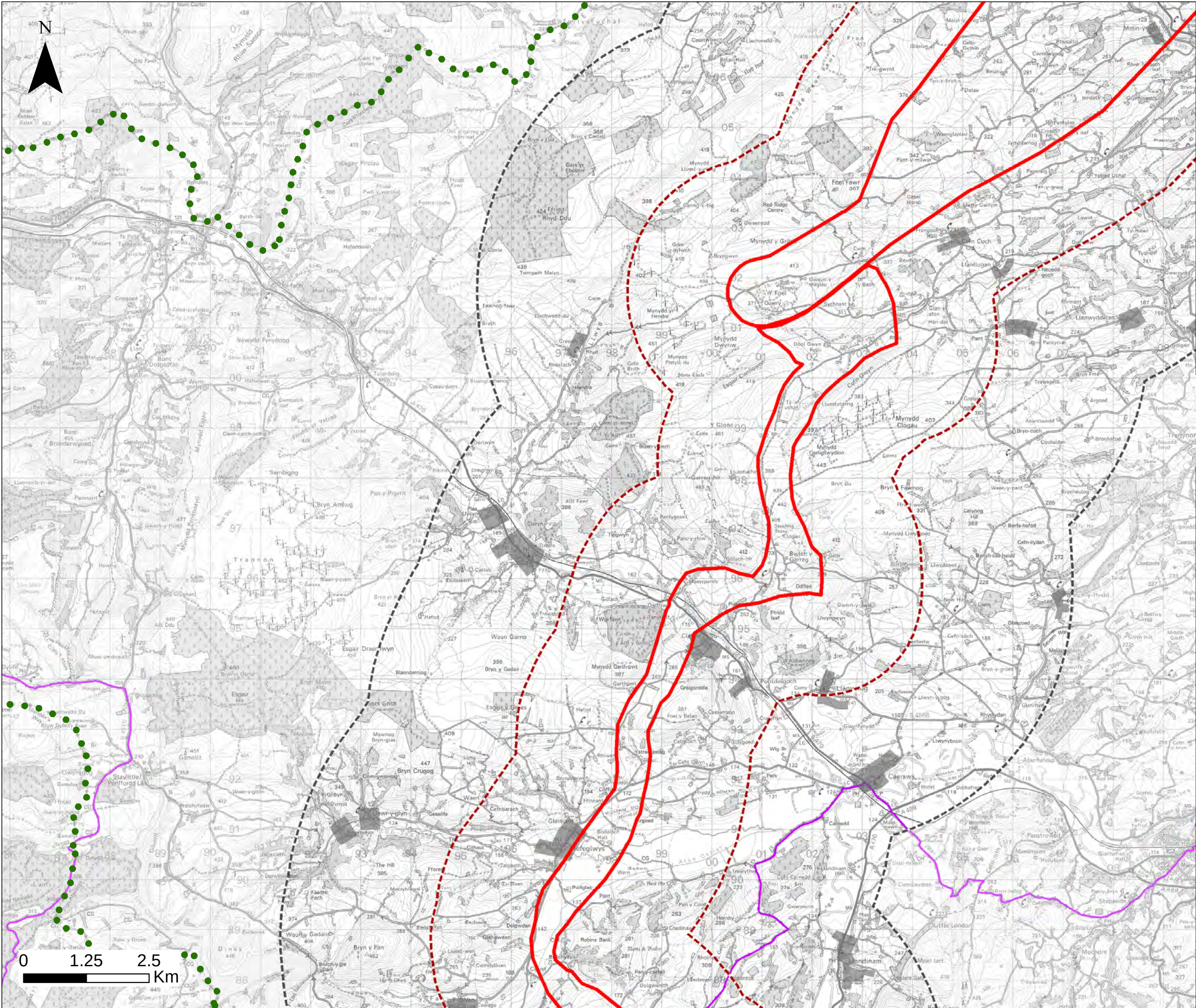
Grid Connection Figure 3d
National Character Areas and
LANDMAP Visual Sensory Aspect Areas

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021







Legend

- Grid Connection Route Corridor
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 2km Buffer
- Grid Connection Route Corridor 5km Buffer
- Small Urban Area polygon
- Large Urban Area polygon
- National Cycle Network (NCN)
- National Cycle Network Link
- Regional Cycle Network
- Glyndwrs Way National Trail
- Offas Dyke National Trail

LUC

SCALE 1:70,000 (A3)

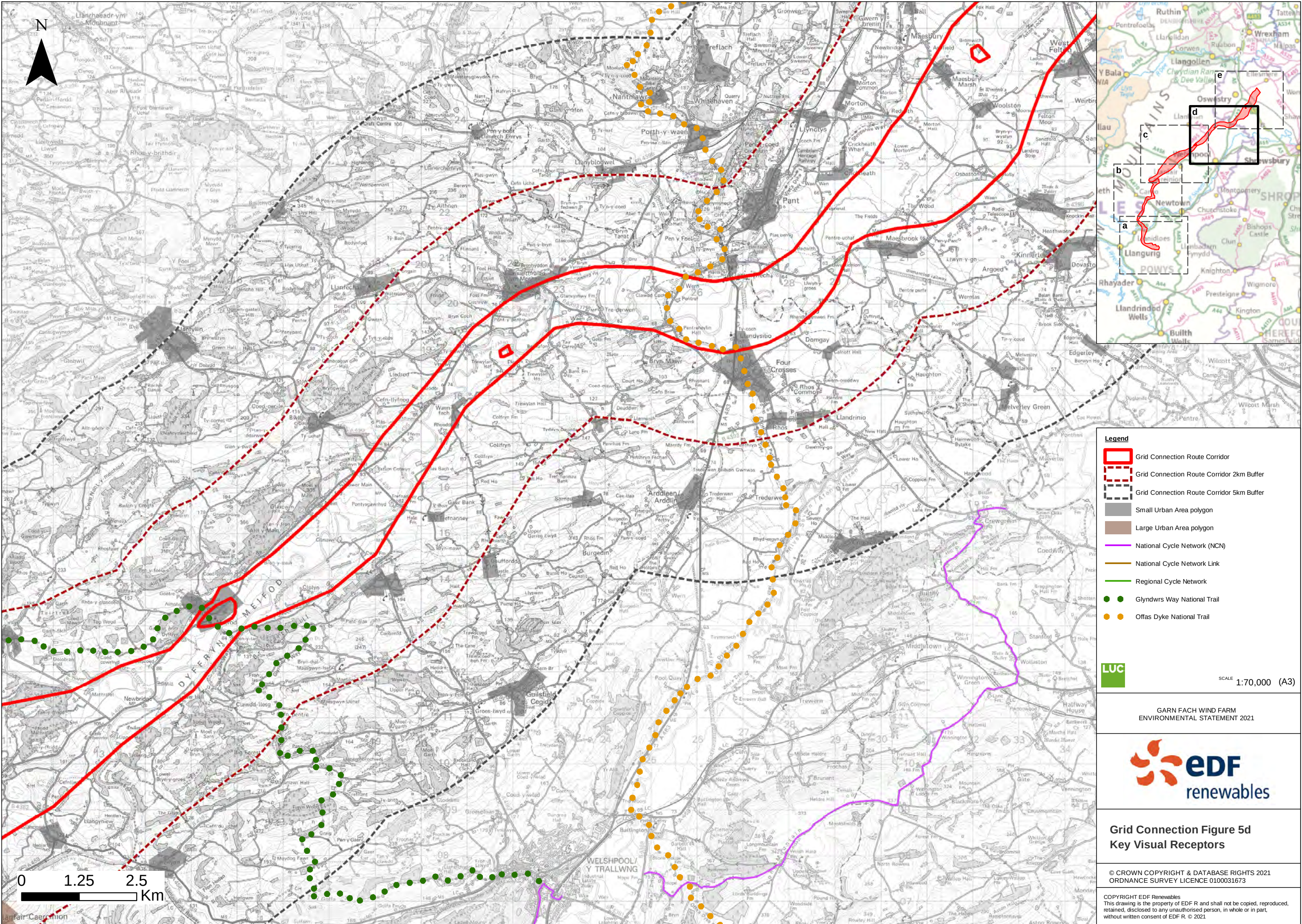
GARN FACH WIND FARM
ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT 2021

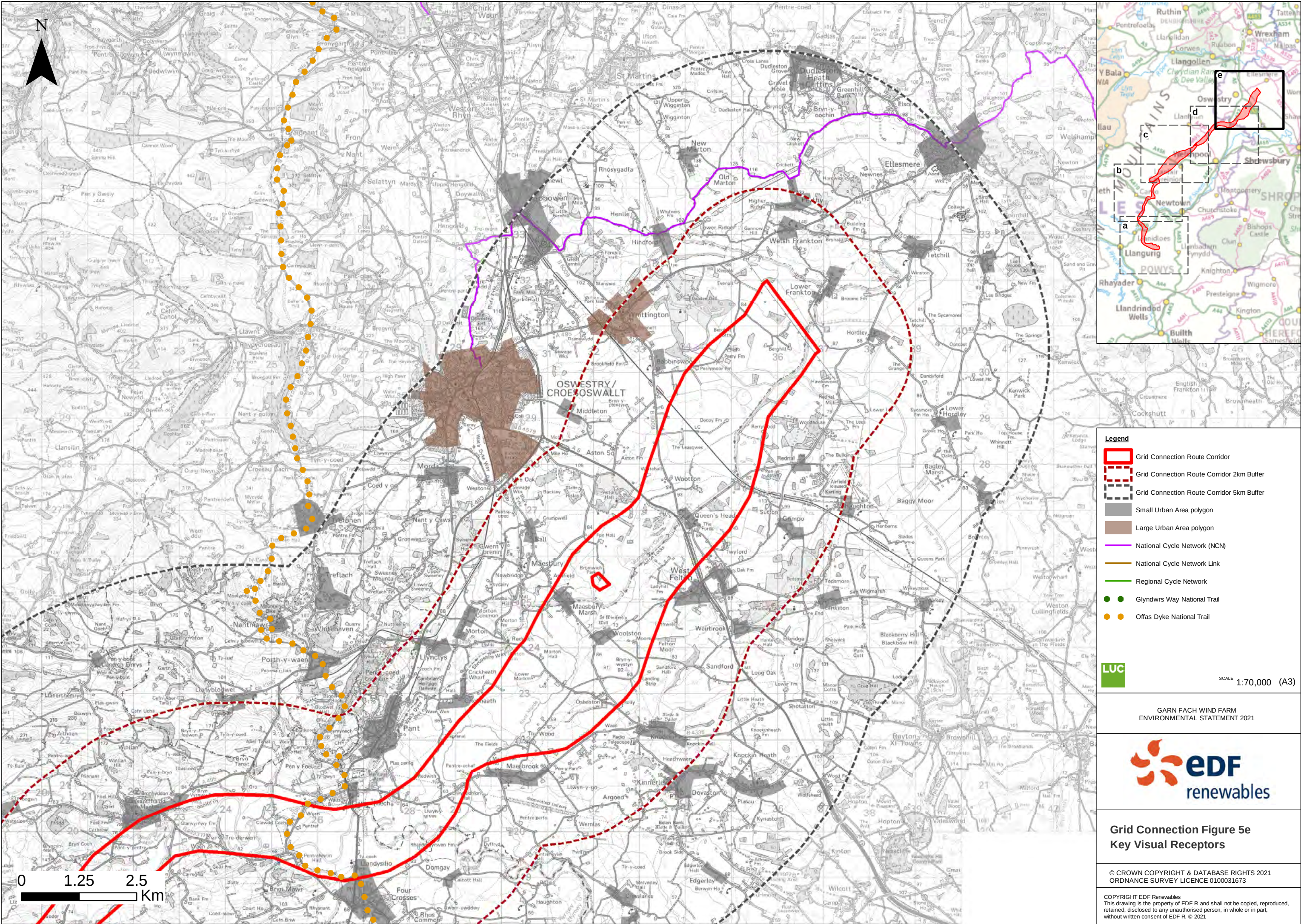
edf
renewables

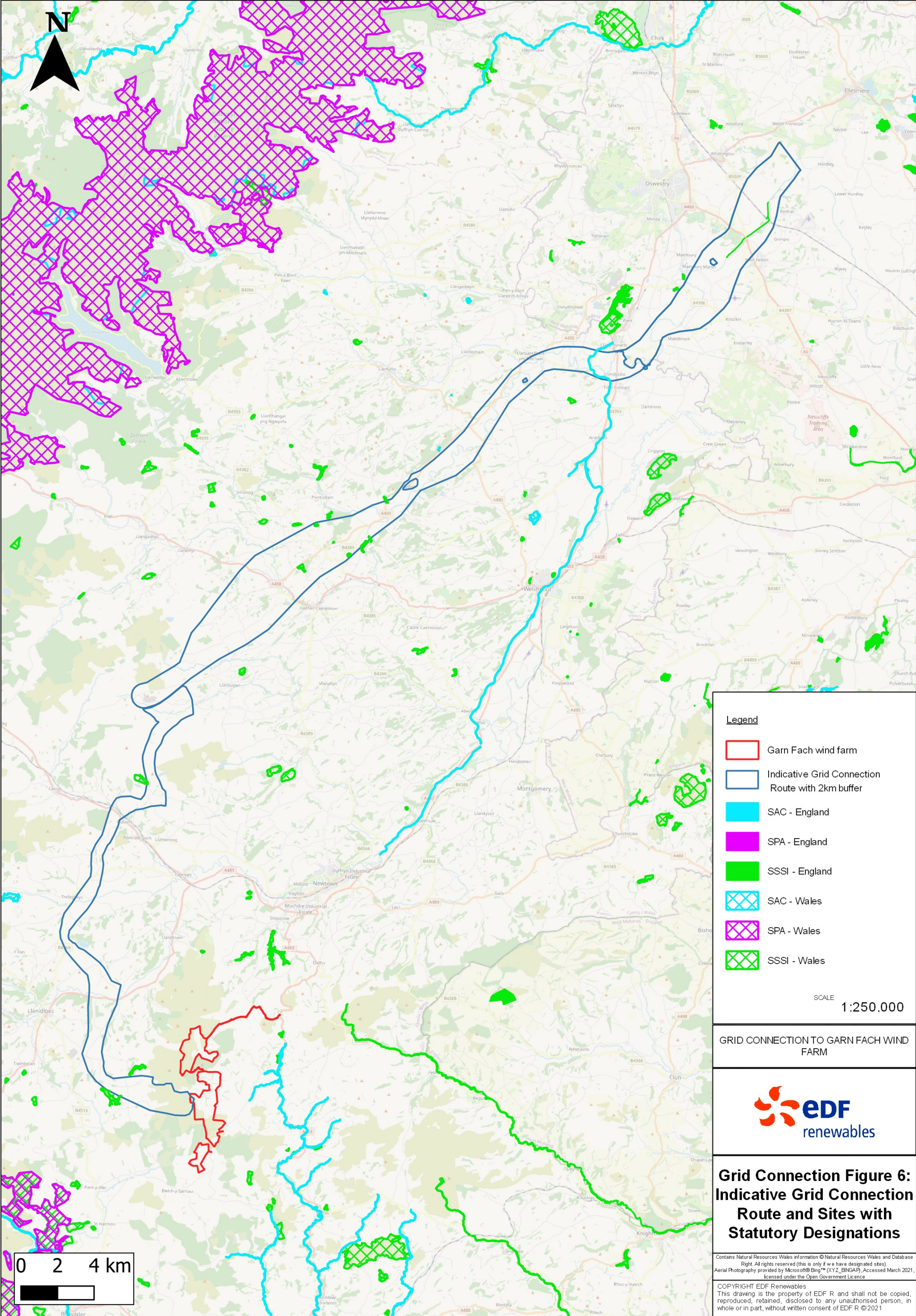
Grid Connection Figure 5b
Key Visual Receptors

© CROWN COPYRIGHT & DATABASE RIGHTS 2021
ORDNANCE SURVEY LICENCE 0100031673

Copyright EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied, reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R. © 2021







Legend

- Garn Fach wind farm
- Indicative Grid Connection Route with 2km buffer
- SAC - England
- SPA - England
- SSSI - England
- SAC - Wales
- SPA - Wales
- SSSI - Wales

SCALE 1:250,000

GRID CONNECTION TO GARN FACH WIND FARM



**Grid Connection Figure 6:
Indicative Grid Connection
Route and Sites with
Statutory Designations**

Contains Natural Resources Wales information © Natural Resources Wales and Database Right. All rights reserved (this is only if we have designated sites).
Aerial Photography provided by Microsoft® Bing™ (XYZ_BINGAP), Accessed March 2021,
licensed under the Open Government Licence

COPYRIGHT EDF Renewables
This drawing is the property of EDF R and shall not be copied,
reproduced, retained, disclosed to any unauthorised person, in
whole or in part, without written consent of EDF R © 2021

